UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549 FORM10-K

(Ma	rk	One))
١	TATO	TIV.	OHE	,

	Commission file num 1012/1078 HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
	For the transition period from to
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE
	For the fiscal year endeed mber 30, 2023
X	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE AC

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

11-3136595 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

135 Duryea Road
MelvilleNew York
(Address of principal executive offices)
11747
(Zip Code)
(631843-5500

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each c</u>lass Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share

Trading Symbol(s)

Name of each exchange on w The Nasdag Global Selec

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Sec YES: \boxtimes NO: \square

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15 YES: \square NO: \boxtimes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or **Secingtible Exchading Alc2 nfo1984** (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report **bequise pintle play** days.

YES: ⊠ NO: □

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File rec School to the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the REPLIC TO THE SUBMIT IN THE PROPERTY OF THE

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accel **emailging portivity company**. or Save the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller recompany," ianklule in the with hange Act.

Large accelerated: Mer

Accelerated filer:

Non-accelerated filer:

Smaller reporting comp

Emerging growth company:

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended new period for form by a with the standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's as effective version interparting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the regenerating familing familing pared

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the finant thingesisteen the cloded tion of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recover received by a set the regestration executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10I Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

VFS.□ NO.⊠

The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, comput the charity states of the registrant, comput the charity states and states are the registrant of the registrant, compute the registrant of the registrant o

As of February 20, 2024, ther 28 5.7 1 Places of registrant's Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share, out

Documents Incorporated by Reference:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	
ITEM 1.	Business
ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors
ITEM 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>
ITEM 1C.	Cybersecurity
ITEM 2.	<u>Properties</u>
ITEM 3.	Legal Proceedings
ITEM 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures
PART II	
ITEM 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
<u>ITEM 6.</u>	[Reserved]
ITEM 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
ITEM 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk
<u>ITEM 8.</u>	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data
ITEM 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure
ITEM 9A.	Controls and Procedures
<u>ITEM 9B.</u>	Other Information
ITEM 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections
PART III	
<u>ITEM 10.</u>	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance
<u>ITEM 11.</u>	Executive Compensation
ITEM 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters
<u>ITEM 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence
<u>ITEM 14.</u>	Principal Accounting Fees and Services
PART_IV	
<u>ITEM 15.</u>	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules
<u>ITEM 16.</u>	Form10-K Summary

Signatures

PART I

ITEM 1. Business

General

Henry Schein, Inc. is a solutions company for health care professionals powered by a pedplelagy. We believe we are the world's largest provider of health care products a passed allocation of the product of the produc

With more than 91 years of experience distributing health care products, we have but and langue sized mers in the dental and medical markets, serving more than one million dearted wide cations, slaboratories, physician practices, and ambulatory surgery centers, a institution and, health care clinics and other alternate care clinics.

We are headquartered in Melville, New York and employ more than 25,000 people. A workforceris based in the United States and approximately 45% is based outside of the species of the states of the control of the contr

We stock a comprehensive selection of more than 300,000 branded products and Her proplarate branch our main distribution centers. Our infrastructure, including over 5 in the contract of the

We conduct our business through two reportable segments: (i) health care distribution teacherology chackroices. These segments offer different products and services to the satisfication office and services to the satisfication. Our medical businesses serve physician offices, urgent care centers, am situation of the control of the cont

The health care distribution reportable segment, combining our global dental and medistributes segments, ble products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, laboratory products, large equipments, laboratory products, large equipments, laboratory products, dental specialty products, dental specialty products, dental specialty products, infection-control products, perotective ("Equipment vitamins. While our primary go-to-market strategy is in our caphiathibution wellahander our own corporate brand portfolio of cost-effective, high-quality products in the areas of oral surgenthrodomtics and

The technology and value-added services reportable segment provides software, tech selective alterated that care practitioners. Henry Schein One, the largest contributor of set detectors management solutions for dental and medical practitioners. In additional physicians of broad suite of electronic health records, patient communication services and the two bisites adds either adds either

a daudi hia al animina a fam

Table of Contents

Recent Developments

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operehtpments" herein for a discussion related to recent Company developments.

Industry

The global health care distribution industry, as it relates to office-based health care processed to the process of the control of the contro

Due in part to the limited capacity of office-based health care practitioners to store a sample invariant their offices, the distribution of health care supplies and small equipment health icaneers has been characterized by frequent, small quantity orders, and a need for substitution of health care supplies and a need for substitution of health care supplies and small enterprise physical array the practitioner, hygienist or office manager. Supplies and small experimentally decreased from more than one distributor, with one generally serving as the primary

The health care distribution industry continues to experience growth due to demand ingineaped whealth, care awareness and the importance of preventative care, an increas conhectional ingive emegood oral health and overall health, improved access to care glob prediffer lateon not logy and testing, new pharmacology treatments and expanded third-particly epiffset by the effects of unemployment on insurance coverage and technology the producements in clision ware and services, prosthetic solutions and telemedicine. In nontinuous tradepetit from the shift of procedures and diagnostic testing from acute castless particles are tradepetitions of fices and ambulatory surgery centers.

We believe that consolidation within the industry will continue to result in a number provide introduction in the provide interest to apportunities. This consolidation also may continue to result in district companies that can enhance their current product and service offerings or provide of sestementables.

In addition, customer consolidation will likely lead to multiple locations under common management and the procedures from the hospital setting to the physician or alternate the user with careeasingly focused on efficiency and cost containment. This trend has be dispribuitions capabled array of products and services at low prices. It also has accelerate grain the additions ("HMOs"), group practices, other managed care accounts which in gradpition to their emphasis on obtaining products at competitive prices, tend dispribuitions capable and management information support. We believe that the trend the trend the favorably affect demand for technology solutions, including software, efficiency hand facilitation of practice management.

Competition

The distribution and manufacture of health care supplies and equipment is highly con Mare you dhether it is all are available to our customers from a number of suppliers. In a obtaine televolusion dights from manufacturers to market particular products. Manufactured directly etc. ends elsers, and thereby eliminate or reduce our role and that of other distribution deritain epochron articles such as those related to dental specialty products, and medical er seal holifacture endready tomers.

In North America, we compete with other distributors, as well as several manufacture products, primarily on the basis of price, breadth of product line, e-commerce capabi

and made and and

Table of Contents

value-added products and services. In the dental market, our primary competitors in then Palt Livision of Patterson Companies, Inc. and Benco Dental Supply Company. In a competer against the distributors that operate on a national, regional and local level. Our Edispretidional matrixet, which accounts for the large majority of our global medical sale MrcKesschir@computations, Inc., which are national distributors. We also compete with a negotional distributors, as well as a number of manufacturers that sell directly to physic hatiests Writtheingard to our dental software, we compete against numerous companie then Palt this is not of Patterson Companies, Inc., Carestream Health, Inc., Carestream Dental Michael Competition of Patterson Companies, Inc., Carestream Health, Inc., Carestream Dental Michael Michael Competition of Patterson Companies, Inc., Carestream Health, Inc., Carestream Dental Michael Michael Competition of Patterson Companies, Inc., Carestream Health, Inc., Carestream Dental Michael Michael Competition of Patterson Companies, Inc., Carestream Health, Inc., Carestream Dental Michael Mic

Outside of the U.S., we believe we are the only global distributor of supplies and equi dental precisions and primarily local and regional companies. We also face significant inhermentionally peter on the basis of price and customer service against several large contactions of the proclinic SA, Lifco AB, Planmeca Oy and Billericay Dental Supply Co. Laurence of other dental and medical product distributors and manufacturers in intermediate and territories

Competitive Strengths

We have more than 91 years of experience in distributing products to health care products to health care products to health care products include:

A focus on meeting our customers' uniq**We meed** committed to providing customized so customers that are driven by our understanding of the end markets we serve and reflected to contain the committed to providing customized so customers that are driven by our understanding of the end markets we serve and reflected the committed to contain the co

Direct sales and marketing expertiseles and marketing efforts are designed to estable customer relationships through personal or virtual visits by field sales representative threatless that the complete distribution of the complete distribution of

- Field sales consultants: field sales consultants, including equipment sales spect North American, Economical mandowther international markets. These consultants markinting and telesales efforts and enable us to better market, service and supplications and equipment.
- Marketing We market to existing and prospective office-based health care provi
 combination of owned, earned and paid digital channels, tradeshows, as well a
 distactograficated, other promotional materials. Our strategies include an emphase
 technology at the distance of messaging and offers.
- TelesalesWe support our direct marketing effort with inbound and outbound telescopy who facility at the second and the secon

المعمل المعمل

Table of Contents

- Electronic commerce solutions. We continue to invest in our e-commerce poffeteenthmanedement so customers can more easily find the products they need purchase imperience, supported by excellent customer service.
- Social mediaur operating entities and employees engage our customers and su
 various social mediatheticulums, which are an important element of our commun
 effortstiffe continue to expand our social media presence to raise awareness a
 enstageers beyond a sale and deliver services and solutions to specialized audie

Broad product and service offerings at competitive offices broad range of products an customers, at competitive prices, in the following categories:

- Consumable supplies and equipments tribute consumable products, small equipment products, large equipment, elaboratory repair services, branded and generic phase received products, diagnostic tests, infection-control products and vitamins. We selective hearist enter that 300,000 branded products and Henry Schein corporate that the indistribution centers. We also market and sell our own corporate brand possible products and manufacture certain dental specimplicants east brodontics and endodontics.
- Technology and other value-added products an Weser increasing management, by analytics, patient engagement and patient demand creation software solutions prostatine is a flag ement solutions provide practitioners with electronic medical representatives, billing, accounts receivable analyses and management, apported increasing principles and hardware service elements in additional word processing programs, network and hardware service elements in additional services, sourcing third party patient payment plans, training and training programs for practitioners. We also sell medical software for predectional elements in the control of the contro
- Repair service have 119 equipment sales and service centers worldwide that
 repair, installation and technical services for our health care customers. Our to
 installation and repair services for dental handpieces, dental and medical small
 stabilities and large dental equipment.
- Financial servictive offer our customers solutions in operating their practices in providing accessive a number of financial services and products provided by the supplier suction of financial services and products provided by the supplier suction of financial services and products provided by the supplier succession of financial services and products of financial services are generally low would be subjected to secure independently. We also provide staffing services, dentionable to secure independently.

Commitment to superior customer Wervinentain a strong commitment to providing suservice. We frequently monitor our stastoshermer service through customer surveys, focus to be septionally focuses on:

• Exceptional order fulfill Menship an average of approximately 141,000 cartons

 Comprehensive ordering processomers may place orders 24 hours a day, 7 days commerce solutions, telephone, fax, e-mail and mail.

Integrated management information Systems of our information systems generally allowangement of key functions, including alized into receivable, inventory, accounts pay pallesh assides; fulfillment and financial and operational reporting. These systems allow delivers sutherior customer service, properly target customers, manage financial performantionally tatistics.

Cost-effective purchasily believe that cost-effective purchasing is a key element to mour position as a completitivially priced provider of health care products. We continuous continuous and suppliers' offerings and prices in order to obtain products at the local stribution suppliers and our single largest supplier accounted to provide the largest supplier accounted to the local supplier accounted to the largest supplier accounted to the larges

Efficient distribution distribute our products from our 36 strategically located distribute maintain optimized strategically levels in order to satisfy customer demand for prompt conhibiteen to the see inventory levels are managed on a daily basis with the aid of our managed on a daily basi

Products and Services

The following table sets forth the percentage of consolidated net sales by principal caperofacts of faired through our health care distribution and technology and value-added reportable segments:

	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 2021
Health care distribution:			
Dental products	61.1%	59. ½ %	
Medical products	32.4	<u>35.2</u>	
Total health care distribution	93.5	94.3	
Technology and value-added services:			
Software and related products and			
other value-added products	6.5	5.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	1

- (1) Includes infection-control products, handpieces, preventatives, impression materials, composites type: the control products, abrasives, dental chairs, delivery units and lights, X-ray supplies a Prepared total pair and high-tech and digital restoration equipment.
- (2) Includes branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccines, surgical products, diagnostic tests, inference products, representation of the products of the pro
- (3) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products, which are distributed had the area bearing and other services, continuing education services for practices and other

Business Strategy

Our mission is to provide innovative, integrated health care products and services; are transfell and sito resummed as the integrated health care products and services; are the integrated and profit ability. Our BOLD+1 Strategic Plan consists of the

- Build ("BC) mplementary software, specialty, and services businesses for high
- **Operationalize ('Ore)** Distribution to deliver exceptional customer experience and growth efficiency.
- Leverage ("LD)ne Schein to broaden and deepen relationships with our custom
- Drive ("DDrive digital transformation for our customers and for Henry Schein
- +1Create Value for our stakeholders

To accomplish this, we apply our competitive strengths in executing the following str

- Increase penetration of our existing custower one million customers we intend to increase sales to our existing customer base and enhance our posswipphicy. We believe our offering of a broad range of products, services and su including that wanchelp drive improved workflow efficiency and patient commun posspices with our full-service value proposition, helps us to retain and grow our base.
- Increase the number of customers Whisestrategy includes increasing the product sales consultants and telesales teaffields well as using our customer database to incollect the incollection of the incollect
- Leverage our value-added products and Werwickinue to increase cross-selling e product lines utilizing a consultative selling process. In the dental business, we sighifficapportusaities between our dental software users and our dental custom medical loopsiness, ities to expand our vaccine, injectables and other pharmaceu peadthicmers, as well as cross-selling EHR systems and software when we sell a phartegy sextends to providing health systems, integrated delivery networks and giteulpealth carleiorganizations, including physician clinics, these same value and Anchessivities and health systems closely align, we have increased access to op masketing and selling our product and service portfolios.
- Pursue strategic acquisitions and joint @emtacqsisition strategy is focused on incompanies that add new customers and sales teams, increase our geographic furtherburntexing as emerging markets, or building scale where we have alreaded that enable us to access new products and technologies.

Markets Served

Demographic trends indicate that our markets are growing, as an aging U.S. populationare as in indicate that our markets are growing, as an aging U.S. populationare as indicated to the U.S. Census Bureau's International Database, between 2023 and 2043 growphis appeared at the last of the U.S. population grow approximately 11%. Between 2023 and 2043 approximately 21% and 2033 and approximately 11% between 2023 and 2043.

In the dental industry, there is predicted to be a rise in oral health care expenditures the properties of increases. There is increasing demand for new technologies that allow proceeds that it is being driven in the U.S. by lower insurance reimbursement remarks there is increased in dental insurance coverage.

In the medical market, there continues to be a migration of procedures from acute-capffysesians, home health settings, a trend that we believe provides additional opportunates and issemble vaccines, injectables and other pharmaceuticals in alternate-care set believe have ding position as a vaccine supplier to the office-based physician practical procedures.

We support our dental and medical professionals through the many SKUs that we offer through the value-added services, including practice management software, electronic services and continuing education, all designed to help maximize a practitioner's efficiency.

mananaina francia

Table of Contents

Additionally, we seek to expand our dental full-service model and medical offerings in **appare**tunities exist. We do this through both direct sales and by partnering with loca **mac**hufacturing companies.

For information on revenues and long-lived assets by geographicar cargainst and Geo of "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements."

Seasonality and Other Factors Affecting Our Business and Quarterly Results

We experience fluctuations in quarterly earnings. As a result, we may fail to meet or **experitate** to **na** adjusts and investors, which could cause our stock price to decline.

Our business is subject to seasonal and other quarterly fluctuations. Sales and profit bigherally they thinked and fourth quarters due to the timing of sales of seasonal products influencing apatheness of office-based health care practitioners for certain products (in softipare) tandy ear-end promotions. Sales and profitability may also be impacted by a certain eminated ental tradeshows where equipment promotions are offered. In addition productions are offered in the U.S. until year-end due to tax incentives. We expect our seasontability in shies or eseable future.

Governmental Regulations

We strive to be compliant in all material respects with the applicable laws, regulations belows aridebelieve we have effective compliance programs and other controls in place substantials. However, compliance is not guaranteed either now or in the future, as a general program of the future, as a general program of the future of the future, as a general program of the future of

Changes to applicable laws, regulations and guidance described below, as well as rel inderipistratives or minimal independent or revise our operations, services, marketing productional and unforeseen costs on us, pose pistus dualy, immunity with erwise have a material adverse effect on our business.

Government

Certain of our businesses involve the distribution, manufacturing, importation, expore prarketing, of a pharmaceuticals and/or medical devices, and in this regard, we are subjected enalurable for extensive both extensive by the control of the con

Certain of our businesses involve pharmaceuticals and/or medical devices, including that are paid for by third parties and must operate in compliance with a variety of bubilling and record-keeping requirements in order to substantiate claims for payment commercial healthcare reimbursement programs.

و مغیده المصلح می المحمد ا

Table of Contents

Government and private insurance programs fund a large portion of the total cost of backleffortsatoelimit such private and government insurance programs, including effortsatoelimit such private and government insurance programs and affortsatoelimit such private and government insurance programs and government insurance program and government insurance program and gover

Certain of our businesses are subject to various additional federal, state, local and for inequilibility with respect to the sale, transportation, importation, storage, handling and hetentially diazardous substances; "forever chemicals" such as per-and polyfluoroalky worthings conditions. In addition, activities to control medical costs, including laws an inexample condition of the control medical devices, medical supplies and/or retreatments. The control medical supplies and supplies ("DMEPOS") reimbursements chedule affective fraction of the control medical suppliers, such as us, this, (Redical variable conomic Security (aka CARES) Act relief rates in effect during the Condition of the control medical tipe for mance.

Our businesses are generally subject to numerous laws and regulations that could im **find** field the two regulations could have a material adverse eff business.

Operating, Security and Licensure Standards

Certain of our businesses are subject to local, state and federal governmental laws are destating to the pharmaceuticals and medical devices and supplies. Among the United towns applicable ontrolled Substances Act, the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, a S'ATDIONA'S'), of the Public Health Service Act and Section 401 of the Consolidated Applications, and well as laws regulating the billing of and reimbursement from govern predictions, and Massicaid, and from commercial payents of subject to comparable foreign

The FDC Act, the Controlled Substances Act, their implementing regulations, and sin the substance of the light reduction, manufacture, advertising, marketing and promotion, sample action bursement, labeling, packaging, storage, handling, returning or recalling, report describilities profig for pharmaceuticals and medical devices shipped in interstate comm stantish the state introduction of the Public Health white the profit of the Public Health white the profit of the introduction, transmission or spread of communicable disease the legitle destate for Food and Drug Administration's ("FDA") regulation of human cells, tiskute based products, also known as "HCT/P products."

The Federal Drug Quality and Security Act of 2013 brought about significant changes pharmaceutical supply chain requirements. Title II of this measure, known as the Dr CTDSGC SAC) unitays Acutacted in November 2013, and had a planned "phase in" schedule of **pester** principal and trace certain pester in the period of the period distgibused in the United States that went into effect on November 27, 2023. Those I sequired to the settle that green a November 27, 2023, and include requiring trading partners to deceimentationainteint products and ownership only "electronically" (and not via paper Subjectivation pregical announced by FDA through two guidance documents in late Au HIPAstabierzantitoin period to accommodate an additional year, until November 27, 2024 trapling part trees the shoot and mature their electronic (versus paper), interoperable sy What ladies and heintend to take action to enforce the requirements for the interoperable package theseing. Additionally, the FDA announced that it does not intend to take action FIDE COACTION IN the spect to drug product that is introduced in a transaction into commen prandwiztesurer or repackager before November 27, 2024, and for subsequent transact product's heropick the A states this stabilization period is intended to avoid disruption to ensure continued patient access to drug products as trading partners move towards f DSCSA's enhanced drug security requirements. The law's track and trace requirements

manufacturers, wholesalers, third-party logistics providers (e.g., trading partners), re

Himming of the

Table of Contents

pharmacies) of prescription drugs took effect in January 2015, and, as stated, continued of the continued of

The DSCSA also establishes certain requirements for the licensing and operation of pandctwind leastly logistics providers ("3PLs"), and includes the eventual creation of nat licensealer cardes Where states do not license such entities. The DSCSA requires that distribilities drugs in accordance with certain standards regarding the recordkeeping, should be provided in a proposed requires wholesalers and 3PLs to submit annual repoint formation drugs. The DSCSA requires wholesalers and 3PLs to submit annual repoint formation drugs are state where the wholesaler or 3PL is licensed, the name a central facilities are presented from imposing the content of the proposed from the state licensing requirements concerning wholesalers will restablish this clays are determined as directed by the DSCSA. FDA issued a proposed rule estably with destably and also determined the proposed rule estably with the proposed distribution of the proposed rule and other third-party payers.

The Food and Drug Administration Amendments Act of 2007 and the Food and Drug A Enfetyation Act of 2012 amended the FDC Act to require the FDA to promulgate regul itepleenielentification ("UDI") system for medical devices. The UDI rule phased in the inexplications, tipen of the beginning with the highest-risk devices (i.e., Class III medical bondesty-riskholtheices. Most compliance dates were reached as of September 24, 2018, pequirements for low risk devices being reached on September 24, 2022, which comp phaseyin2.021b, where FDA issued an enforcement policy stating that it does not intend to identification numbers on device labels and packages for finished devices manufacture Sciptetaber 24, 2023. The UDI regulations require "labelers" to include unique devic (ប៉ុស្តែDelist) a redition amat prescribed by the FDA and issued under a system operated by an ageredited throughly and packages of medical devices (including, but not limited to, as fawaed it and to directly mark certain devices with UDIs regulations and to submit certain information concerning UDI-labeled devices to the information is publicly available on an FDA database, the Global Unique Device Ident 22a, talk posted the final guidance regarding the Global Unique Device Iden DatquesDevailleddentification Policy Regarding Compliance Dates for Class I and Uncl Maxicesin Direct Global Unique Device Identification Database Requirements for Certa Tagulabibns and subsequent FDA guidance regarding the UDI requirements provide f exterptitives and time extensions. For example, the UDI regulations include a genera **Example devines** he Quality System Regulation (other than record-keeping requirements Regulated labelers include entities such as device manufacturers, repackagers, repro celuse tede that's label to be applied or modified, with the intent that the device will be withmetrains lyudist either the common of the label and include certain

As a distributor of controlled substances, we are required, under the Controlled Substantially registerations for our facilities from the United States Drug Enforcement Admitted Film at the storage, sale, marketing, handling entrolled to other statutory and regular relating to the storage, sale, marketing, handling entrolling, record-keeping and distributions, with the Controlled Substances Act and its implementing regulations, and subject the heighteen between forcement activity in referente timb ject to inspection by the DE our businesses are also required to register for permits and/or licenses with, and comparabilities and the distribution of pharmacy, state health departments and/or comparable state for High anguage prescription pharmacy, state health departments and/or comparable state for High anguage prescription pharmaceuticals and/or medical devices and/or HCT/P productions, or install, maintain or repair equipment.

In addition, Section 301 of the National Organ Transplant Act, and a number of compands of proposingly plenalties for the transfer of human organs, as defined in the regulative while the product of the reasonable costs incurred in their procure distribution of such products. The regulatory authorities between the products of the second costs incurred in their procure distribution of such products. The regulatory authorities between the products of the second costs incurred in their procure distribution of such products. The regulatory authorities between the product of the second costs incurred in their procure distribution of such products. The regulatory authorities by our distribution centers, seize or order the recall of production in the regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation in the regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation in the regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation in the regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation regulation of the second costs and regulation regulation

EU Regulation of Medicinal and Dental Products

European Union ("EU") member states regulate their own healthcare systems, as doe latter megalates, most notably medicinal products and medical devices. Medicinal products and medical devices and may not firedidal tides are implemented by the states of member.

On medicines for humans, we are regulated under Directive No. 2001/83/EC of 6 Nov Directive 2005/63/EC of 25 June 2003, and EU Regulation (EC) No. 726/2004 of 31 M. The siele uthers the authorization of products, and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, importation by the implementation of products and regulate their manufacture, in the importance of the importance of the importance of the importance of the import

EU Regulation No. 1223/2009 of 30 November 2009tic productsuires that cosmetic princludes dental products) be safe for human health when used under normal or reason trace accelerate to the poly difference and communication of the product of the p

In the EU, the EU Medical Device Regulation No. 2017/745 of 5 April 2017 ("EU MDF wide stivities" from dental material to X-ray machines, and certain software. It was make the control of the control of

The EU MDR significantly modifies and intensifies the regulatory compliance require industry desvace hole. Among other things, the EU MDR:

- strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surveillare astailables explicit provisions on manufacturers' responsibilities for the follow quality formance and safety of devices placed on the market;
- improves the traceability of medical devices throughout the supply chain to the patient identification number;
- sets up a central database to provide patients, healthcare professionals and the complementation on products available in the EU;
- strengthens rules for the assessment of certain high-risk devices, such as implementation and additional check by experts before they are placed on the market;
- identifies importers and distributors and medical device products through regulated the base AMED, which is not fully functional for the time being and might not be seemed configurately. Therefore, the use of this database is only possible through a volumby by reservation by reservation.

In particular, the EU MDR imposes strict requirements for the confirmation that a pr requirements, including regarding a product's clinical evaluation and a company's qu distribution, marketing and sale of medical devices, including post-market surveilland the of the out of

Table of Contents

Regulation 2023/607 of the European Parliament and of thre Doing Regulations (EU) 2017/746 as regards the transitional provisions for certain medical devices and discretistic, metallocky, extended the EU MDR transitional periods applicable to certain in been this test should be extended the EU MDR transitional periods applicable to certain in been this test should be deviced under the Directive No. 93/42/EEC chiral 998 dical deviced Medical Device Directive"). Subject to certain conditions, medical devices that (i) obtained the directive from May 25, 2017, (ii) which was still valid on May 26, habs concerned with drawn may, for the moment, continue to be placed on the market of the device beautili, 2027 for higher risk devices or December 31, 2028 for medium and low the distribution, marketing and sale including quality of the distribution of the distrib

Other EU regulations that may apply under appropriate circumstances include EU Re D202/2006 2000 cerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction or requires importers to register substances or mixtures that they import in the EUWheyk Flanking stand like 1272/2008 of 16 December 2008 cation, labelling and packaging of mixture surrently under revision), which satisfactions with respect to the leconcerned substantiantes and mixtures.

Furthermore, compliance with legal requirements has required and may in the future delegasproductor distribution, or institute voluntary recalls of, or other corrective actions to the lightest which could result in regulatory and enforcement actions, financial losses to happen to the light the design are also subject to significant federal, state, local and foreign groups to the design and functionality of the design and functionality of

Certain of our businesses are subject to various additional federal, state, local and for inequalitions, it respect to the sale, transportation, storage, handling and disposal of hatamtially substances, and safe working conditions. In addition, certain of our busine openation with a variety of burdensome and complex billing and record-keeping requalitation to the sale, transportation, storage, handling and disposal of hatamtially substances, and safe working conditions. In addition, certain of our business openation with a variety of burdensome and complex billing and record-keeping requalitation to the sale, transportation, storage, handling and disposal of hatamtially substances, and safe working conditions. In addition, certain of our business openation with a variety of burdensome and complex billing and record-keeping required by the sale of the sale.

Certain of our businesses also maintain contracts with governmental agencies and ar **require megatia spec** cific to government contractors.

Antitrust and Consumer Protection

The federal government of the United States, most U.S. states and many foreign cour problems that the problems of conduct deemed to be anti-competitive, as well as consumer problems in the transfer of conduct deemed to be anti-competitive, as well as consumer problems from improper business practices. At the U.S. federal level, the Fe Coenseiss improvement of these types of laws, and states have similar governmentage winderisons for laws may result in various sanctions, including criminal and of phainties may also bring civil lawsuits against us in the United States for alleged anti-violations; tirelikeling ages. EU law also regulates competition and provides for detail the third competition has indicated increased antitrust enforcement and has bee aggressive in activities, including investigation and challenging non-compete restriction contributed terms that it believes harm workers and competition.

Health Care Fraud

Certain of our businesses are subject to federal and state (and similar foreign) health and admissbure federal laws and regulations with respect to their operations. Some of the certainselfs to submission of false or fraudulent federal research to other health care payers and programs. Other laws, referred to as soliciting, offering, receiving or paying remuneration in order to induce the referral opurchasing, leasing or arranging for, or recommending, ordering, purchasing or leas paid for by federal, state and other health care payers and programs. Certain additional contents of the contents of the

as the federal Physician Self-Referral Law, commonly known as the "Stark Law," proland the physician patient to an entity with which the physician financial indicationship, for the furnishing of certain designated health services (for example and medical supplies), unless an exception applies. Violations of Anti-Kick bathm Stabk enforced as violations of the federal False Claims Act.

wersthenplasigner want enforcement activity has been the result of "relators" who serve which the particular states and the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under the whole implication of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under the sewer may be defined by the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under frau known a disconsistent of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under the sewer may be defined by the state of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under the sewer may be defined by the state of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under the sewer may be defined by the sewer may be defined by the states and the ability to participate in federal and state health care or impositional the states of the states of the sewer may be interpreted or applied by probabilization of the incurring of substantial costs. Most states have adopted states the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in a distinct may be in addition to federal Farmer by the sewer may be in additional may be in additional may be in additional may be in additional may be in a d

With respect to measures of this type, the United States government (among others) for the measures of this type, the United States government (among others) for the measurement of the measurement (among others) for the measurement of the me

We also are subject to certain United States and foreign laws and regulations concern operations; infounding then U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, Ge and ophtional activity probability in the accuracy of our internal books the characteristic probability in recent years.

While we believe that we are substantially compliant with applicable fraud and abuse havelationated ompliance programs and controls in place to ensure substantial comparation of the prediction of the prediction

Affordable Care Act and Other Insurance Reform

The ACA increased federal oversight of private health insurance plans and included a designed to reduce Medicare expenditures and the cost of health care generally, to reprovate second two increased health coverage. The ACA also materially expanded the individual states that health insurance.

The ACA has faced frequent legal challenges, including litigation seeking to invalidat seekingssioned editionme of or all of the law or the manner in which it has been implemed a state of the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throw is completely in the ACA and its individual throughout the ACA and its individual and corporate tax rates, international tax provisions, incompletely repealed the ACA's individual mandate by zeroing out the actions, also effectively repealed the ACA's individual mandate by zeroing out the

An ACA lawsuit decided by the federal Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals found the indivi-

مسائن أسانا السانات السائن

Table of Contents

unconstitutional, and returned the case to the District Court for the Northern District volve the reflainder of the ACA could survive the excision of the individual manda decisions was appealed to the United States Supreme Court. The Supreme Court issue without transfer the merits of the case, the Supreme Court held that the plaintiffs in the thankers the things that the plaintiffs in the thankers the things that the plaintiffs in the thankers the things that the plaintiffs in the thankers thankers the thankers thankers the the thankers thankers the the thankers thankers thankers the thankers the thankers thankers the thankers thankers the thankers

An ACA provision, generally referred to as the Physician Payments Sunshine Act or O Psugshim (tAet"), imposes annual reporting and disclosure requirements for drug and distributure with indegard to payments or other transfers of value made to certain cove (thy such manufacture), dentists, teaching hospitals, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, clin special statistic mension from the semidives), and for such manufacture distributure has informations, with regard to certain ownership interests held by a repipitint sent the CMS publishes information from these reports on a publicly availabet transfer general modulus has information from these reports on a publicly availabet transfer general physician, dentist, teaching hospital, and non-physician practitioner is from ship to the same state reporting laws, although we or our subsidiaries may be required transfer for the first transfer for the substitute for t

In the United States, government actions to seek to increase health-related price translassing fisctform example, hospitals are currently required to publish online a list of their and specific and desidentified and and specific and desidentified and and specific and payer-specific and desidentified and and specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and desidentified and specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and payer-specific and desidentified and payer-specific and pay

Another notable Medicare health care reform initiative, the Medicare Access and CH Reatitive Read) Aetacted on April 16, 2015, established a new payment framework, Methicare payments to "eligible clinicians," including physicians, dentists and other patholicare payments to "eligible clinicians," including physicians, dentists and other patholicare through the Merit-I Bystemt "MIPS") or Advanced Alternative Payment Models, through which Medicare reimidianse including bility, cost and improvement activities. Data collected in the first MIPS per (Leatinhined payment adjustments that began January 1, 2019. MACRA standards and level second medical to a fundamental change in physician reimbursement that is expected smasticial independent of physicians to participate in risk contracts, and to increase physician activity in the market place. New state-level programs activity and physician activity in the market place. New state-level programs, including those modeled after such federal programs, are also increased by the private sector, which may for improved place business.

Recently, in addition to other government efforts to control health care costs, there is increased in addition to other government efforts to control or reduce drug costs by Congress, the expecutive abundance including states. At the state level, several states have adopted laws that (including relabelers and repackagers) to provide advance notice of certain price increasing to those price increases, while others have taken legislative or administrative prescription drug affordability boards or multi-payer purchasing pools to reduce the

requirements for manufacturers (including repackagers and relabelers) and requires communicative for their Part B-covered drugs no later than 30 days at the previous at the federal level, several related bills have been introduced and reguence to the process of the process of

As a result of political, economic and regulatory influences, the health care distribution that the street of the

EU Directive on the pricing and reimbursement of medicinal products

EU law provides for the regulation of the pricing of medicinal products which are implicated the product of the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of nation in the statement between the product of the price charged (or its increases) for authorization that is the price charged (or its increases) for authorization that is the price charged (or its increases) for authorization that is the price charged (or its increases) for authorization that is the production of the profitability of permeability may freeze prices, place controls on the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a production of the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability of permeability may be a provided by the profitability of permeability of per

EU law does not expressly include provisions like those of the Sunshine Act in the Un humber of the Sunshine act in the Un humber of the Sunshine states (such as France in 2011 and Italy in 2022) have enacte than spacether of relationships in the healthcare sector. The scope of these laws varies another statemay, for example, include the relations between healthcare industry play physicial inner statemay, for medical professions or their associations, teache publishers entire excription and dispensing assistance software.

Regulated Software; Electronic Health Records

The FDA has become increasingly active in addressing the regulation of computer soft pippidalcheinthended for use in health care settings. The 21st Century Cures Act (the "Continual control of the cont

In addition, our businesses that involve physician and dental practice management production in the management production by the physician and other sensitive information of individuals. These information to systems that store phisocolal fine at the last of the physician production of individuals. These information to systems bleated be and other sensitive information, data breaches and malicious attack, we expering significant resources to eliminate these problems and address related security chains are used by private parties and/or governmental agencies. For example, we indipend the numerous and evolving federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulation sheurity actions and information, such as the federal Health Insurance Portability and Ascondate Information flags and foreign laws and regulations ("HIPAA"), the Controlling the Assault of and Information for the Production Act of 1991 (Federal Trade Commission Act ("FTC Act"), the California Privacy Act ("CCPA"), and Rights Act ("CPRA") that became effective on January 1, 2023. Several other states he comprehensive privacy legislation, and several privacy bills have been proposed both

that may result in additional legal requirements that impact our business. Laws and relating apprecion are continually evolving and subject to potentially differing interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsist invisher to make the properties of the selection of the sel

Also, the European Parliament and the Council of the EU adopted the pan-European Regtelation ("GDPR"), effective from May 25, 2018, which increased privacy rights for Subjects"), including individuals who are our customers, suppliers and employees. The ektresspecksibelittiespecor data controllers and data processors, and generally imposes inc petreintean exetsalties on companies, such as us, that are either established in the EU an Subjected (tratgard least the Data Subject location), or that are not established in the EU tro Delta Sacriciates in the EU or monitor their behavior in the EU. Noncompliance can re gregatives for UR 120th illion, or 4% of global company revenues (sanction that may be p Data Sek jeans ages. Member states may individually impose additional requirements regtarishi thiognited matters (for which the GDPR let some room of flexibility), such as emp **dastpectWitch**the personal data it protects, the GDPR requires, among other things, cont from unatabisty jeots enternother acceptable legal basis to process the personal data, no petsim 22 data dsreaah where required, data integrity and security, and fairness and tr stograngen use or other processing of the personal data. The GDPR also provides rights Satisfy to enfirm ation, access, rectification, erasure of the personal data and the righ the processing.

On August 20, 2021, China promulgated the PRC Personal Information Protection La with Not be the control of the contr that the diffus shall also apply to personal information activities carried out outside Chi proviosing products or services to PRC citizens. Any non-compliance with these laws negtolations and visubject city or terminate any actions that are deemed illegal by regul pethadtiitiesasotheilt as reputational damage or legal proceedings against us, which may bundities, financials of operations. The PIPL carries maximum penalties of CNY50 mi the entities that process personal data. In the United States, the CCPA, which prixections afforded California residents, became effective January 1, 2020. The CCI cempresies, such as us, to institute additional protections regarding the collection, us discions a rendo contain of California residents. Compliance with the obligations impose plead show particular regulators interpret and apply them. Regulations were releas 2022@irbustcherencertainty about how the CCPA will be interpreted by the courts and the freight dators plif with the CCPA or if regulators assert that we have failed to comply **OCPACTATE may die** fines or other penalties and litigation, any of which may negatively nesphotekipen designificant resources, and harm our business. Furthermore, California Apprenabert Be ZUPRA which amends and expands the CCPA, including by providing con adthitienalectglotsheir personal information, and creating a new state agency, the Calif Appetrection enforce the CCPA and the CPRA. The CPRA came into effect on January 1 **infolyination** collected by businesses on or after January 1, 2022.

As noted above, other states, as well as the federal government, have increasingly continuous attributed of pansive personal privacy laws, backed by significant civil penalties for not the like of the substantially compliant programs and controls in place to comply with CPRA, attributed the state law requirements, our compliance with data privacy and cybers like by second costs on us, and we cannot predict whether the interpretations of the requirements of the requirements of the requirements effect on our business.

Table of Contents

We also sell products and services that health care providers, such as physicians and manage partient medical or dental records. These customers, and we, are subject to a segmentation, search including and the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards, we the protection of those records, and our products may also be used as part customers sive data security programs, including in connection with their efforts to applicate typically as actual customers who use our products or services to comply with application of the customers who use our products or services to comply with application of the customers who use our products or services to comply with application of the customers and or governmental agencies and involve substantial firm the customers and costs for remediation.

Various federal initiatives involve the adoption and use by health care providers of ce systems and the initiatives include, among others, programs that incentivize physician through IMARS choology in accordance with certain evolving requirements, including the fall that the matter certified as having certain capabilities designated in evolving stands of the matter that t

Moreover, in order to satisfy our customers, and comply with evolving legal requirem producetporate desingly complex functionality, such as with respect to reporting a **Alohkingh** we believe we are positioned to accomplish this, the effort may involve incremplementally preduct modifications, or otherwise satisfy applicable standards, could have decrease to a

Other health information standards, such as regulations under HIPAA, establish stand health diagrams leaders missions and transaction code set rules for specific electronic transactions are transactions to third party payers. Failure to abide by these and other health its tion standards could expose us to breach of contract claims, substantial fines and expernises in ties for remediation and harm to our reputation.

Additionally, as electronic medical devices are increasingly connected to each other a shifty objects be connected systems to safely and effectively exchange and use exchanging the connected systems and device manufacturer, we must manage risks increasing the converted that is incorporated into a medical device.

There may be additional legislative or regulatory initiatives in the future impacting he

E-Commerce

Electronic commerce solutions have become an integral part of traditional health car destational business is characterized by rapid technological devel interpretation. The continuing advancement of online commerce requires us to cost-eff technologies, to enhance existing services and to develop and introduce a variety of radiances and the mands of consumers and our customers on a timely basis, particularly in offerintistive

Through our proprietary, technologically-based suite of products, we offer customers alternative we believe that our tradition of reliable service, our name recognition and lon solid customer relationships, position us well to participate in this significant aspe

We continue to explore ways and means to improve and expand our online presence a online patitimes conficting sand our use of various social media outlets.

International Transactions

United States and foreign import and export laws and regulations require us to abide sheridapds the lating deexportation of process which we subject to certain laws and regulation conduct of our foreign operations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the subject to the laws and other anti-bribery laws and laws pertaining to the accuracy becomes well as other types of foreign requirements similar to those imposed in the States.

While we believe that we are substantially compliant with the foregoing laws and regulations the discussion of the conduct of

See Item 1A. Risk Factors a discussion of additional burdens, risks and regulatory de affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Proprietary Rights

We hold trademarks relating to the "Herryn Souleeannd logo, as well as certain other trate to protect our trademarks to the fullest extent practicable.

Employees and Human Capital

Henry Schein has a long, rich history of a purpose-driven model that engages our five stapping denotes reustomers, our employees, who are referred to as Team Schein Me (files size) to the transport our Mosaic of Success to drive sustained, long-term economy with the discolute factorists our Mosaic of Success to drive sustained, long-term economy with the discolute factorists our strong values based culture, our sustainability environmentally enrance ("ESG") efforts integrates our sense of purpose into the way to be successed to the transport of the transport of

- continuing to evaluate our pay equity analysis for the majority of the U.S. www.diplenswiews.across gender and ethnic groups for equity and fairness;
- expanding our Diversity and Inclusion ("D&I") learning journey by educating the learning in the l
- continuing to drive a culture of wellness and engagement for our TSMs by fearer theorem.
 where theorem can feel engaged, included and psychologically safe.

At Henry Schein, our employees are our greatest asset. We employ more than 25,000 approximately 45% based in the United States and approximately 45% is based outsic Approximately 14% of our employees are subject to collective bargaining agreement that tions with our employees are excellent.

Our TSMs are the cornerstone of the Company. We provide a connected and caring of invests journey of our TSMs and encourages their contribution to our mission of making the providence strategy is centered around our Team Schein Values, or the guiding shappedsibilities of Henry Schein and its TSMs. We know our business success is built commitment of our team, which is dedicated to meeting the needs of their fellow TSM partners, stockholders and society.

We recognize the changes in how and where we work, and the expectations of our te to still feel to our values-based culture. Throughout 2023, we rolled out a continuous parignant that less discluding The Pulse Global Culture Survey and TSM roundtables, to the state of the pulse Global Culture Survey was redesigned in the state of the company and intend to stay, mainly driver and provided the state of purpose, a meaningful experience and an overall the provided there are also areas of opportunity, which include a focus on reducing burn and propriding ities for career mobility. This feedback is shared with our Executive M Board ite than the work of the company the identified opportunities. As parignally the part of the company and intend to provide the company of the proprior of the company and intend to stay the parignal than the company of the compa

- <u>Community</u>rovide opportunities for TSMs to have fun while contributing to an in and supportitatorespactsher.
 - Continued focus on creating a diverse and inclusive environment where TSD belonging. In 2023, Diversity and Inclusion, for the second time, was our to Richeifeddial Theture Survey. To guide our efforts and education related to Diversity Ordincil, with engagement from our Board and Executive Manager Compatitives, oldevelt D&I strategy. To deepen our commitment to D&I across Diobectors and Vice Presidents each have a goal tied to their compensation to Educationational engine of D&I learning journey, educating TSMs on key D&I topics. We used to the presidents of our customers and so continue throughous ur talent planning, compensation and recruitment process a disponent stricted planning objectives to achieve concrete results. We constable the planting of the position of the planning objectives to achieve concrete results. We constable the planting of the planning objectives to achieve concrete results.
 - Launched Henry Schein Games, a virtual platform with a field-day type eve breatights TSIMs together through friendly competition by earning points for tentraging entred activities and posting photos.
 - Launched Community Circles, which brought TSMs across the Company to topping the blues and activities that they are passionate about.
 - Hosted Connection Days throughout the globe at Henry Schein facilities, w the the sing medicable by stringing TSMs together to participate in fun non-work-relativesty on the restriction.
 - Continued to expand our Employee Resource Groups ("ERGs"), an inclusive
 \(\forall \) Sinisted (sthat), connect, learn and develop both personally and professiona
 open (SRG) share our Executive Management Committee and our Board. Our C
 diamonthy from ERG programs.
 - Launched an enhanced Onboarding Program that provides TSMs with strate program swing assignment to their careers at Henry Schein. To help ensure to compart their a remote or hybrid working environment feel connected to our haultoned was Culture Ambassador Program, which provides new hires with a thanks that we live our values and how they can engage.
- <u>Caring</u>Build a world we want to live in by supporting each other and the communi work. we live and
 - Continued to offer a variety of opportunities to volunteer for team-buildi engagingities decay which TSMs live and work, such as through Carry the Lo Chadled Back to School and Holiday Cheer.
 - Launched a new quarterly campaign to provide opportunities for TSMst mæysnihafudonnect back to their own personal purpose, such as helping toppoghte social responsibility activities virtually or in-person.
 - Enhanced our strategic partnerships with industry associations, customerships to quality health care through various key programs and A Smile, Alpha Omega-Henry Schein Cares Holocaust Survivors Oral He

- the Pressure).
- Expanded our Steps for Suicide Prevention campaign, which brings TSN walkefond provide education.
- We also understand the importance of driving a culture of wellness for or themights our Mental Wellness Committee, which is supported by our CEC Managetneand Board. In 2023, we rolled out a 'Year of Wellness' campa provided tips, videos and educational programming to TSMs that focused feelings that month. We also launched an education program for manage that participated ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by our CEC management of the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams and supported by the provided ples of how to help reduce burnout amongst teams.
- <u>Caree</u> Provide opportunities for TSMs to develop personally and professionally embodying has is values to achieve our collective goals with excellence and integrated in the control of the control of
 - Continued investment in our employees by providing both formal and hyproxitignities focused on growing and enhancing knowledge, skills at throughtuite of professional development training programs for current 20123, we saw an increase in participation in our workshops, with TSI htillization of skills learned.
 - Continued expansion of our formal mentorship and coaching program
 - Continued roll-out of talent planning efforts designed to ensure a streepicality identifying and development opportunities and intentional succession plans the distributed from the property informs curriculum design and content to help cight bilities and help ensure alignment of career development efforts future gravidation. Our Board is provided with periodic updates regard and cession planning efforts and participates in professional development with sour
 - Enhanced company-wide recognitions, including our Teddy Philson T
 Advirolog was redesigned in 2023 to provide more visibility and meaning
 twh beam plify our Team Schein Values, as well as other programs in
 advirolog highlight TSMs who exemplify our Team Schein Values.

Available Information

We make available free of charge through our Internet website, www.henryschein.co fleekrtomailerly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, statements of ber securities por Forms 3, 4 and 5 and amendments to these reports and statements filed flection 186a) and Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as soon as reaso practical length estrolated with, or furnished to, the United States Securities at SECAND stigning in the local executive offices are located at 135 Duryea Road, Melville, New York the Morang particular in t

Information about our Executive Officers

The following table sets forth certain information regarding our executive officers:

Name	Age	Position
Stanley M. Bergman	74	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, Director
James P. Breslawski	70	Vice Chairman, President, Director
Brad Connett	65	Chief Executive Officer, North America Distribution Group
Michael S. Ettinger	62	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Lorelei McGlynn	60	Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer
Mark E. Mlotek	68	Executive Vice President, Chief Strategic Officer, Director
Walter Siegel	64	Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer
Ronald N. South	62	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Stanley M. Berghanbeen our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since 1989 and Mr. Bergman heldsinheepk@@con of President from 1989 to 2005. Mr. Bergman held the Executive Niona 1985 to 1989 and Vice President of Finance and Administration from

James P. Breslawskibeen our Vice Chairman since 2018, President since 2005 and a Breslawski was then Child Exemptive Officer of our Henry Schein Global Dental Group Bot Slawski held the position of Executive Vice President and President of U.S. Dental points any it is possibility for the North American Dental Group. Between 1980 and 1990 Exercises positions with us, including Chief Financial Officer, Vice President of Finance Edministraction to the Composition of Finance Edmini

Brad Connetts been our Chief Executive Officer, North American Distribution Group Mr. Connetts was the president of our U.S. Medical Group from 2018 to 2021. Mr. Connetts McMandumber of roles of increasing responsibility at the Company. Throughout has necessive industry honors, including the John F. Sasen Leadership Award from the Hass tributtors (HIDA), in recognition of his service to the industry, and induction into the Distribution Reportation Magazine.

Michael S. Ettingerbeen our Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer's current position. PMorEttiniger served as Senior Vice President, Corporate & Legal Afficiency from 2015 to 2022, Senior Vice President, Corporate & Legal Affairs and Scotage Spinior Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel and Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2000 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2013, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General Counsel & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General & Secretary from 2006 to 2006, Vice President and Associate General & Secretary from 2006 to 2006,

Lorelei McGlymus been our Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer sus in 1999, MsSiMcGlyminus served as Vice President, Global Human Resources and 2000 and Simple Financial Officer, International Group and Vice President of Global 2000 and Vice President, Finance, North America from 1999 to 2002. Prior to Stave College State of Simple State of Finance at Adecco Corporation.

Mark E. Mlotteds been our Executive Vice President and Chief Strategic Officer sinc Senior Vice Pidsidektward subsequently Executive Vice President of the Corporate Brown 2010 Canon 2012. Prior to that, Mr. Mlotek was Vice President, General Couns 5000 canon 2012. Prior to that, Mr. Mlotek was Vice President, General Couns 5000 canon 2012. Prior to joining us, Mr. Mlotek was a partner in Rior dsk Rucounsel to us, specializing in mergers and acquisitions, corporate reorganitax 1904 from 1989

Walter Siegels been our Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer since 2021. Four Senior Vice President and General Counsel from 2013 until 2021. Prior to joining with Standard Microsystems Corporation, a publicly traded global semiconductor cor Moliting positions of increasing responsibility, most recently as Senior Vice President, Securetal and

Ronald N. South been our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (and president principal accountation of the side of the South Resident Corporate Finance, and Chief Accounting Officer from 2013 until 2022. Program Resident, Corporate Finance, Mr. South held leadership roles at Bristol-My Wilcer President, Corporate Finance, for the Cardiovascular and Metabolic business lines, as well residents. Compared to the Cardiovascular and Metabolic business lines, as well residents. President, Corporate General Auditor. Bristol Myesserved as North American Director of Corporate Audit at PepsiCo, and held residents with Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP, where he advised clients located in States the Amperica. Mr. South is a certified public accountant.

Other Executive Management

The following table sets forth certain information regarding other Executive Manager

Name	Age	Position
Andrea Albertini	53	Chief Executive Officer, International Distribution Group
Leigh Benowitz	56	Senior Vice President and Chief Global Digital Transformat
Trinh Clark	50	Senior Vice President and Chief Global Customer Experien
James Mullins	59	Senior Vice President, Global Supply Chain
Kelly Murphy	43	Senior Vice President and General Counsel
Christopher Pendergast	61	Senior Vice President and Chief Technology Officer
René Willi, Ph.D.	56	Chief Executive Officer, Global Oral Reconstruction Group

Andrea Albertins been Chief Executive Officer, International Distribution Group sin joined us in 20Abertins held several positions within the organization including Predictional Group, President of our EMEA Dental Distribution Group, and Vice-Presing Experimental Joining Henry Schein, Mr. Albertini held leadership positions at Gastallanid

Leigh Benowitz been our Senior Vice President and Chief Global Digital Transforms 2022. Ms. Besinwitzinginstd us in 2017 and has held several key positions including Vi Digitalner Experience and Global eCommerce Platform Digital Transformation Office Brining, Henry enowitz held various positions of increasing responsibility at Citi.

Trinh Clarks been our Senior Vice President and Chief Global Customer Experience 2022. Ms. Alagrksjoined us in 2007 and has served as Vice President, Technology Enal Distribution Group. Prior to joining Henry Schein, Ms. Clark held various positions of examples is at the contract of th

James Mullinss been our Senior Vice President of Global Supply Chain since 2018. In 1988 and hajoined assimbler of key positions with increasing responsibility, including Seistion Officer.

Kelly Murphy been our Senior Vice President and General Counsel since 2021. Sin Murphy hasihe20 several key positions of increasing responsibility within the legal fur ascentive representation.

Christopher Pendehgasteen our Senior Vice President and Chief Technology Office joining us, Mr. Pendengastewas employed by VSP Global from 2008 to 2018, most reconstitution officer and Chief Information Officer. Prior to VSP Global, Mr. Pendergas independing responsibility at Natural Organics, Inc., from 2006 to 2008, IdeaSphere In 2000 com 2006 from Mr. Corporation from 1987 to 1994 and 1998 to 2000 and Rohm and In 1994 to 1998.

René Willi, Phi be been our Chief Executive Officer, Global Oral Reconstruction Group Previously, Dr. Willi was the President of our Global Dental Surgical Group. Prior to j Willeimel Disenior level roles with Institut Straumann AG as Executive Vice President, 200 increasing responsibility in Medtra divisional curla 2003 to 2005 and with McKinsey & Company as a management consult to 2003.

ITEM 1A. Risk Factors

Our business operations could be affected by factors that are not presently known to considerately not to be material to our operations, so you should not consider the risks dis sections around the result of all risks and uncertainties. The Comparing the result of the

COMPANY RISKS

We are dependent upon third parties for the manufacture and supply of a sig volume of our products.

We obtain a significant volume of the products we distribute from third parties, with hene do hydernot contracts. While there is typically more than one source of supply, so agpplicate is thely a significant portion of the products we sell. In 2023, our top 10 h dixtrobutsom separate supplier accounted for approximately 25% and 4%, respective **Begaega**tefp**unchases**ndence upon such suppliers, our operations are subject to the su tanduppling neckacts in the quantities that we require, and the risks include delays cause interruption in the interr applicablent requirements (which may result in product recalls and/orcessation of sa in interprine price in the event of any such interruption in supply and obtaile ntife ptable replacement sources on a timely basis. There is no quarantee becabaetterneditivensources of supply on a timely basis, if at all, and an extended interru parigousales orblume product, could result in a significant disruption in our sales and of twedluarsrelationgehips with customers and our reputation. In addition, certain of our su **bert/the rearbilitynta**rkets restricted or negatively impacted because of allegations of fo theimsuffortyed labor legislation affecting the supply chain has increased around the w the text the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act. Our supply chain could be stispplipted fail to comply with, or are unable to satisfy our demand for products, as a rehypoisiteathden formet energy daubectrions.

Our future growth (especially for our technology and value-added services s dbiletydtentlepelopor acquire and maintain and protect new products and to the place of the contract of the place of the pla

Our future success depends on our ability to timely develop (or obtain the right to selepartion develop our technology and value-added services segment) products and services the host-effectively. Our ability to anticipate customer needs and emerging to develop ducts quite vices and technologies at competitive prices requires significant resimilar diagremostic products and expertise, particularly in our technology segmentally described and demand creation software solutions. The failure shedies gesty could resatthic by disrupt our sales and operations. Additionally, our software inclusives the contract of the contr

products. Risks inherent in acquisitions, dispositions and joint ventures could offset th

One of our business strategies has been to expand our domestic and international ma acquisitions and joint ventures and we expect to continue to make acquisitions and en future. Such transactions require significant management attention, may place significant operations, information systems, legal, regulatory, compliance, financial, and human filmethinks in thirth and

Table of Contents

is risk that one or more may not succeed. We cannot be sure, for example, that we we be written of owth that we expect from these acquisitions or joint ventures or that we we construct additionalises. Our ability to successfully implement our acquisition and justically appropriate things, the following:

- the availability of suitable acquisition or joint venture candidates at accepta
- our ability to consummate such transactions, which could potentially be profeseign antitrust regulations;
- the liquidity of our investments and the availability of financing on acceptal
- our ability to retain customers or product lines of the acquired businesses
- ventabristy to retain, recruit and incentivize the management of the compan
- and ability to successfully integrate these companies' operations, services, parsculter with an agement policies, legal, regulatory, and compliance policie pylicies cinter systems and established.
 and o strategies and

Furthermore, some of our acquisitions and future acquisitions may give rise to an obliquentation of the payments could have make the could have the could have make the could have the cou

Additionally, when we decide to sell assets or a business, we may encounter difficulty busyersing alternative exit strategies on acceptable terms in a timely manner, which confices a second principle of assets or a business at a than such that drankers by the acquired or other current or continuous business are arrangements, performance by the acquired or divested business, or oth outside, would affect our future financial results.

Certain provisions in our governing documents and other documents to which plaintly partyids from age king to acquire us that might otherwise result in our store it into appear it in our store it in our sto

The provisions of our certificate of incorporation and by-laws may make it more diffice party into us, may discourage acquisition bids and may impact the price that certain in the twilling the party shares of our common stock. These provisions, among other things a affilm attivide to the shares of common stock entitled to vote to approached items of all or substantially all of our assets; and (ii) the votate of attendance of our common stock entitled to vote to (a) remove a director; and by-layers with certain limited exceptions. In addition, certain of our employee incentiful provide attendance of stock options and other awards upon termination without cause y-layer felts the discretization of the plan committee discretion to accelerate awards upon centarial acqueelmeents between us and our executive officers provide for increased several parafets and the party of the secretarial terminated without cause by us or if they terminated within a transfer and the prior to the of the pendency of the change in control or within ninety days prior to the of the pendency of the change in control or the pendency of the change in control or within the transfer and the pendency of the change in control or within the change in control or within the change in control or the pendency of the change in control or within the change in the

Adverse changes in supplier rebates or other purchasing incentives could negour business.

The terms on which we purchase or sell products from many suppliers may entitle uper the singular singular singular their programs, or increase the growth goals. Suppliers may entitle the statement increased the growth goals or other concepts the sect increased the confidence in the statement of the statement in the statement i

harlite formalion

Table of Contents

which may reduce the amount of rebates or incentives we receive. The occurrence baratanced werse impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

Sales of corporate brand products entail additional risks, including the risk to the color of th

We offer certain corporate brand products that are available exclusively from us. The pschouldes sishigetenerally encountered by entities that source, market and sell corporate productive disciplination disciplinations, and potential intellectual property infringement risks and artespectually or all of these risks could have an adverse effect on our business, finances wherealting dition, an increase in the sales of our corporate brand products may notified to the resulting disciplinated by our suppliers which, consequently, could adversely impact certain supplierity latilous hipqualified, economically stable suppliers who satisfy our requirem products infinitely and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability latitude of the risk that our competitors or our latin nor instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring, among other things not the instability and effective manner, is critical to ensuring among other things are the instability and effective manner.

INDUSTRY RISKS

Security risks generally associated with our information systems and our tech intollected pasticed drawly affected our business and results of operations, a block training affected by systems (or thing party interrupted, damaged by unforeseen events, are subjected the product of the party interrupted of the party of the party interrupted of the party of

We rely on information systems ("IS") in our business to obtain, rapidly process, anal anstemer, product, supplier and employee data to, among other things:

- maintain and manage worldwide systems to facilitate the purchase and dist
 threese to facilitate the purchase and dist
 threese to facilitate the purchase and dist
- receive, process and ship orders on a timely basis;
- manage the accurate billing and collections for our customers;
- process payments to suppliers;
- provide products and services that maintain certain of our customers' elect
 probertial including protected health information of their patients); and
- maintain and manage global human resources, compensation and payroll sy

In addition to health information in our customers' electronic medical and dental recontrel structure of the structure of the

Our IS are vulnerable to, among other things, natural disasters, power losses, computed the company of the companies of the comp

We have processes in place intended to ensure that our security measures keep pace We regularly review, monitor and implement multiple layers of security through tech people. We utilize security technologies designed to protect and maintain the integri محمد الماسية مستنسليسية

Table of Contents

defenses are monitored and routinely tested internally and by external parties. Despit official standard these of our third-party service providers have been, and may in the pulmeral block of curity incidents, cybersecurity attacks and data breaches, acts of vandard and pulmeral block of third party business partners including our customers, or other sing the theoretical third party business partners including our customers, or other sing the theoretical particular of our systems. In addition, hardware, software intelligents developed from third parties may contain defects in design or manufacture problems the theoretical partners do the same, there can be no guaranty that such suggessfully the transfer of the substantial coasts as we update our cybersecurity defense systems and our general containing the theoretical partners do the same action related to cybersecurity may obstantial the description of the constant of the consta

A cyberattack that bypasses or compromises our IS cybersecurity / or general information that the control of the control of the cybersecurity is general information. The control of the cybersecurity is general information. It is business systems we rely on the cybersecurity in the cybersecurity in the cybersecurity in the cybersecurity is general information. The cybersecurity is general information of the cybersecurity in the cybersecurity is controlled in the cybersecurity in the cybersecurity is cybersecurity in the cyber

A cyberattack that bypasses or compromises our IS cybersecurity / or general computanties first thrown we engage may also lead to claims against us by affected parties a godeinvolvetainegendegenalties, as well as substantial defense and settlement expense these, impactively, have a material impact on our business. A successful cyberatta futuregalism putheur business operations, adversely impact our financial accounting an operatts of of the compact of the compact our results of one of the cyberatta future attention of management, and adversely impact our results of one of the cyberatta future future for the cyberatta future future future for the cyberatta future future for the cyberatta future future for the cyberatta future future future for the cyberatta future futur

In addition, we develop products and provide services to our customers that are techniqued that the products of services causing a secure sequence weak erabilities in our products or services could also cause significant loss of happitation alctual or perceived vulnerabilities may lead to claims against us by our customers introducted to certain of our practice management products and services purposed the privacy and services and dentists, are used to store and manage patient medical contents. There exists and regulations which require that they protect the privacy afthose products may be used as part of these customers' comprehensive depreoprames time with their efforts to comply with applicable privacy and security laws.

In addition to immaterial and unrelated prior incidents at certain of our subsidiaries, 2028ri Henry Scherrsecurity incident that primarily affected the operations of our No dedtEliandemedical distribution businesses. Henry Schein One, our practice manager newnauerwedte and patient relationship management solutions business was not affected mainessessimere mostly unaffected. Once we became aware of the issue, we took ste cemtediated this incident. We restored affected systems and applications, our distribut reautived end we commerce platform. We also notified law enforcement and our emp anstances oss, pipliers ing them of both the incident and management's efforts to mitig operations and data maintained on the Company's systems. Subsequently, on or about 2023; rwined that the threat actor obtained personal and sensitive information maintai systemsthick painties cand since that date we have notified affected parties and potent ppptiepriate. The scope of personal and sensitive data impacted is still under investig Weverpbeie 22e 2022 lated disruption to our ecommerce platform and related applications are supplied to the commerce of the co simediated. The October 2023 cybersecurity incident disrupted keybusiness operati financial results for the fourth quarter and full year 2023, diverted attention of mana-Company to incur significant remediation costs. We continue to review the effects of Company's business as we do expect some short-term residual impact on our financia

2024, two putative class actions were filed against us based on the incident and one of the continue of the co

In addition, customers and suppliers may impose additional cybersecurity requirement ineside of the experienced in October 2023, and some customers and suppliers have may request guardatee When we will be able to satisfy such additional requirements, and fair such irrements could result in a loss of revenue or diminished product availability that the instantially different purely also may be perceived as a more vulnerable target of the cyber o

We maintain cyber insurance, subject to certain retentions and policy limitations. With the creation of the content of the con

The health care products distribution industry is highly competitive (including final table of the competition) and consolidating, and we may not be compete successfully.

We compete with numerous companies, including several major manufacturers and c **Sompetifions** have greater financial and other resources than we do, which could allow songest@ullgreMost of our products are available from several sources and our custon hathe seeventions ships but ors. Competitors could obtain exclusive rights to market partic thleic bevanable to market. Manufacturers also could increase their efforts to sell dire elierinate of the distribution. Industry consolidation among health car marribacture and price competition, product unavailability, whether due to our inability to describe the prior of the competitors also Competitiation has also increased among manufacturers of health care products, which matterseleffect on our margins and product availability. We could be subject to charge Experiments is the statisty minimum purchase commitments contained in some of our contained in s **Additionally** ealth care supply and distribution relationships are being challenged by sollintions of Thercontinued advancement of online commerce by third parties will requi to enhance existing services and to differentiate our busing waitheadddcdradrvices) to address changing demands of consumers and our customers beauty dince of such potential competition and our inability to anticipate and effectivel tilnaelyelsassis acould have a material adverse effect on our business.

The health care industry is experiencing changes due to political, economic a regteleitally addressed saffect could usiness.

The health care industry is highly regulated and subject to changing political, economic distributions are industry has undergone, and is in the process of undergoined the distribution of the process of undergoined to the process of undergoined to the process of undergoined the process of u

~~~~~~ ...i+b i+

#### **Table of Contents**

# Expansion of GPOs, DSOs or provider networks and the multi-tiered costing spanned state adisadvantage.

The health care products industry is subject to a multi-tiered costing structure, which and/ofactudenct. Under this structure, certain institutions can obtain more favorable products beautiful the structure continues to expand as industry producted by the subject to the subje

# Increases in shipping costs or service issues with our third-party shippers coubusiness.

Our ability to meet our customers' expedited delivery expectations is an integral com structures, for which our customers rely. Shipping is a significant expense in the operation of the contract of the cont

### MACRO-ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL RISKS

# Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions could nesselve of affect to the condition and financial condition.

Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions that affect the charter of the world could material affect the charter of the world could materi

- election results;
- changes to laws and policies governing foreign trade, tariffs and sanctions,
   inestroictions of exports;
- supply chain disruptions;
- changes in laws and policies governing health care or data privacy;
- changes to the relationship between the United States and China;
- sovereign debt levels;
- the inability of political institutions to effectively resolve actual or perceived
   burkertay ocrises or issues;
- consumer confidence;
- unemployment levels (and a corresponding increase in the uninsured and u
- phantets on) regulatory and tax regulations;
- interest rate fluctuations, and strengthening of the dollar, which have and viexads of operations;
- availability of capital;
- increases in fuel and energy costs;
- the effect of inflation on our ability to procure products and our ability to in pass through to our customers price increases we may receive;

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Table of Contents**

- changes in tax rates and the availability of certain tax deductions;
- increases in labor costs or health care costs;
- the threat or outbreak of war, terrorism or public unrest (including, withou
  therwise in the Israel-Gaza war and other unrest and threats in the Middle Ea
  podeib Hityopean or global conflict); and
- changes in laws and policies governing manufacturing, development, and in terristories we have business.

Additionally, changes in government, government debt and/or budget crises may lead in product the product of th

#### REGULATORY AND LITIGATION RISKS

# Failure to comply with existing and future regulatory requirements could mathematically affect our

We strive to be compliant with the applicable laws, regulations and guidance describ neaperdas, and believe we have effective compliance programs and other controls in pleasurements. However, compliance is not guaranteed either now or in the future as consequent to varying and evolving interpretations that could affect our footnety changes, and discover compliance and enforcement approaches, including in light of political without the discover compliance we seek to remedy them and bring the affected area be controls and the discover compliance we seek to remedy them and bring the affected area be controls and approaches extremises ervices, marketing practices, and compliance programs and controls and one of a control of the discover controls and the discover con

Global efforts toward healthcare cost containment continue to exert pressure on process that estimated dition to other government efforts to control health care costs, there has intrinspend and intrinspend

Under the Sunshine Act, we are required to collect and report detailed information relationships we have with covered recipients, including physicians, dentists, teachin non-physician practitioners. We and our subsidiaries may be required to report information.

transparency laws that address circumstances not covered by the Sunshine Act, and statled the federal law, can be unclear. We are also subject to foreign regulations rectant the spatients between suppliers and their customers. While we believe we have substant plants by the satisfying the above laws and requirements, such compliance in additional quitements are sometimes unclear. In the United States, government action in the satisfying the above laws and requirements.

Our business is subject to additional requirements under various local, state, federal inequirements under various local inequirements under

- regulate the introduction, manufacture, advertising, marketing and promot
  priningreethent, labeling, packaging, storage, handling, returning or recalling
  distribution of, and record keeping for drugs, HCT/P products and medical
  includingents with respect to unique medical device identifiers;
- subject us to inspection by the FDA and DEA and similar state authorities;
- regulate the storage, transportation and disposal of certain of our products hazaideres/materials;
- require us to advertise and promote our drugs and devices in accordance w Farairements;
- require us to report average sales price (ASP) for drugs or biologicals paya
   CMASicwitth PartwBltout a Medicaid drug rebate agreement;
- require registration with the FDA and the DEA and various state agencies;
- require record keeping and documentation of transactions involving drugp
- require us to design and operate a system to identify and report suspicious substalleds to the DEA and certain states;
- require us to manage returns of products that have been recalled and subjective recalled recalled and subjective recalled reca
- impose on us reporting requirements if a pharmaceutical, HCT/P product o serious cilusess, injury or death;
- require manufacturers, wholesalers, re-packagers and dispensers of prescritering transfer and dispensers of prescription drugs as they are distributed;
- require the licensing of prescription drug wholesalers and third-party logist
- anahdate compliance with standards for the recordkeeping, storage and har and are are a special and are a special and a special

The FDA has become increasingly active in addressing the regulation of computer soft digital be intended for use in health care settings. The Cures Act, signed into law on a lighter, things amended the medical device definition to exclude certain software from regulation ical derigion support software. On September 27, 2019, the FDA issued a guidajetal decalthents ducts, which incorporated applicable Cures Act standards, and on FBACOLISE the ently finalized certain of these guidance documents, including regarding slipical decision of other software that are exempt from regulation by the FDA as medical decision of related products to support physician and dental practice management possiblighted then Filest authorities could determine that one or more of our products regularly decision, which could subject us or one or more of our businesses to substantial requirements, which could subject us or one or more of our businesses to substantial enging software is regulated as a medical device which subjects our businesses to substantial requirements, costs and potential enforcement actions or liabilities for noncompliance products.

Applicable federal, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations also may require us validing standards other things, licensure or registration, program eligibility, procure paints bursement, sales and marketing practices, product integrity, and supply tracking practical training practical products and security of health or other personal informational experimental products. The FDA a wind ladic of the importation and expertation of products. The FDA a wind ladic of the importation and expertation of products. The FDA a wind ladic of the importation and expertation of products. The FDA a wind ladic of the importation and expertation of products. The FDA a wind ladic of the importation of products applicable specific of the importation of products. The FDA are the importation of products and information of products are the importation of products. The FDA are the importation of products are the importation of products and information of products. The FDA are the importation of products are the importation of products and information of products are the importation of products.

The failure to comply with any of these laws or regulations, or new interpretations of and the implation of any additional laws and regulations, could materially adversely a tousiness of the close is the constitution of any additional laws and regulations, could materially adversely a tousiness of the close is the complying with the various applicable statutes and regulations, may be a governmental body that we have taken the constitution of the compliance of the constitution of payments and believe we have adequate compliance programation of the compliance of the constitution of payments of the constitution of payments of the could be constitution of payments to us, production of the constitution of the constitution of the could be constitution of the could be constitution of the constitution of the could be constitution of the constitution of the could be constituted by the could be constituted b

# The EU Medical Device Regulation ("MDR") may adversely affect our busines

The EU MDR, applicable since May 26, 2021, significantly modifies and intensifies th **ceapplismen**ts for the medical device industry as a whole. Among other things, the EU

- strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules on placing devices on the market and reinforces surve the strengthens the rules of t
- establishes explicit provisions on manufacturers' responsibilities for the foll **quality** mance and safety of devices placed on the market;
- improves the traceability of medical devices throughout the supply chain to throughout unique identification number;
- sets up a central database to provide patients, healthcare professionals and withprehensive information on products available in the EU;
- strengthens rules for the assessment of certain high-risk devices, such as in madehquetoadditional check by experts before they are placed on the mark
- identifies importers and distributors and medical device products through reconstruction of the time being, until the end of 2027 at the earliest above).

In particular, the EU MDR imposes strict requirements for the confirmation that a prediction of the prediction of the confirmation in the prediction of the confirmation of the confirmation of the confirmation and a company's quantification, marketing and sale of medical devices, including post-market surveillant menstioned and subject to certain conditions, medical devices the confirmation of the modern of the confirmation of the confirmation

the immediant tion date

# **Table of Contents**

If we fail to comply with laws and regulations relating to health care fraud or and desputient on the sequired to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to be required to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to be required to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to health care fraud or and desputies of the sequired to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to health care fraud or and desputies or be required to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to health care fraud or and desputies or be required to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to health care fraud or and desputies or be required to make significant changes to our open adults and testing to the sequired to make significant changes to our open adults and testing testing to the sequired to make significant changes to our open adults are sequired to the sequired to make significant changes to our open adults are sequired to make significant changes to our open adults are sequired to the s

Certain of our businesses are subject to federal and state (and similar foreign) health and admisspure federal laws and regulations with respect to their operations. Some of the content of the content of the submission of false or fraudulent federal relationship to the submission of false or fraudulent federal relationship to the health care payers and programs. Other laws, referred to as kinkliciting, lawfer ingrobabilitying or paying remuneration in order to induce or reward the padient of padient of particular purchasing, leasing or arranging for, or recommending ordering, purchasing septiments that are paid for by federal, state and other health care payers and program facilitial relationship that the federal Physician Self-Referral Law, commonly known as the physibians and other health care professionals from referring a patient to an entity we follow the federal relationship, for the furnishing of certain designated of the following for the Stark Law may be enforced as violations of the federal False Claims Activities for the Stark Law may be enforced as violations of the federal False Claims Activities for the stark Law may be enforced as violations of the federal False Claims Activities for the stark Law may be enforced as violations of the federal false Claims Activities for the stark Law may be enforced as violations of the federal false Claims Activities for the federal false false false false for the federal false false false false false false false

The fraud and abuse laws and regulations have been subject to heightened enforcement wers, herplassightime and enforcement activity has been the result of "relators" who serve which lends wiers hely failing of the United States (and if applicable, particular states) under faddew their many areas, eive up to 30% of total government recoveries. Penalties under frau heaven and the damages and substantial civil penalties under the federal Fal potentials loss of licenses and the ability to participate in federal and state health care or impositional theorems corporate compliance monitor, which could have a material advers the sines and the applied by a prosecutorial, regulatory or judici and threat the tusto make changes in our operations or incur substantial defense and expenses filter hallenges by regulatory authorities or private relators could result in refractional threat the substantial costs. Most states have adopted similar state false claims law that laws have lies which may be in addition to federal False Claims Act penalties, as fawed and abuse

With respect to measures of this type, the United States government (among others) foraceins relationships between suppliers on the one hand and physicians, dentists, as our theoretical area a result, we regularly review and revise our marketing practices as a familitiate ce.

Our aspirations, goals and disclosures related to environmental, social and governance they disclosures among other things on related claims made by comparations this impact this is, including reputational, financial, legal and other risks, that could have impact they our stock price. California has adopted stringent new climate disclosure and therefore they are the out of the country of the c

In the EU, the Directive No. 2019/1937 of October 21/2019 ection of persons who repulsion laworganizes the legal protection of whistleblowers. This Directive covers whis breaches reporting EU laws, in particular as regards public health, the above-mention Neg 21/2016/263 No. 726/2004 or, as regards data protection, the GDPR. The Directive protection of whistleblowers with 50 or more employees are interted in the private companies with 50 or more employees are interted if in the private of the pri

We also are subject to the requirements of the new Directive No. 2022/2464 on corpo (CCSRnahieityive) cortioneted on December 14, 2022 and which has to be implemented to the corpo and the state of the corpo and the state of the corpo and th

ع د حادث شنط خ السمال

# **Table of Contents**

We also are subject to certain United States and foreign laws and regulations concern operationst in duding eigen U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, Ge and phiemalatics bribery laws and laws pertaining to the accuracy of our internal books the characteristic of t

In the EU, both active and passive bribery are criminalized. The EU Council Framew 2002/503/2003 combating corruption in the private ablishes more detailed rules on the legal persons and deterrent sanctions. However, the liability of legal persons is regulational level.

Failure to comply with fraud and abuse laws and regulations, and other laws and regulations are significant civil and criminal penalties and costs, including the loss of licenses and the fedterapart last the health care programs, and could have a material adverse effect on the termination of the constant of the constant and could have a material adverse effect on the termination of the constant of the constant

While we believe that we are substantially compliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws lations, and believe we have adequate compliance programs and controls in place substantiate, we cannot predict whether changes in applicable law, or interpretation of sharings in marketing practices in response to changes in applicable law or interpretation and the law are substantially accompliant to the law are substantially accompliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws and abuse laws and controls in place substantially accompliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws and abuse laws and controls in place substantially accompliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws and controls in place substantially accompliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws are laws and controls in place substantially accompliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws are laws and controls in place substantially accompliant accompliant and controls in place substantially accompliant accompliant accompliant and controls in place substantially accompliant a

If we fail to comply with laws and regulations relating to the collection, stora persensihin for reatitiver standards in electronic health records or transmission big reflection de thangelse to our products, or incur substantial fines, penalties, or oliabilities.

Our businesses that involve physician and dental practice management products, and supplymental signal session include electronic information technology systems that store and phinsomal fineal chial, and other sensitive information of individuals. These information to systems block be eakdown, wrongful intrusions, data breaches and malicious attack, we expering signoficant resources to eliminate these problems and address related security aladmosus light by private parties and/or governmental agencies.

We are directly or indirectly subject to numerous and evolving federal, state, local and almost productions privacy and security of personal information, such as HIPAA, CAN-SI SECTIANT5 to the CPA, and the CPRA that became effective on January 1, 2023. Laws an privation are continually evolving and subject to potentially differing inequipmentations matching to many be interpreted and applied in a manner the incisolistic entities or or may conflict with other rules or our practices. Our business the spliant and regulations could expose us to breach of contract claims, substantial find littles and expenses, costs for remediation and harm to our reputation. Also, evolution and the contract claims in the contract the ability of our customers to obtain, use or disseminate path in the contract contract additional costs to re-design our products to reflect the contract contract adverse effect on our operations.

In addition, the European Parliament and the Council of the EU adopted the GDPR of Majc 25,200 privacy rights for Data Subjects, including individuals who are our complications of the GDPR extended the scope of responsibilities for data controllers and generally imposes increased requirements and potential penalties on companies, such as a stabilished in the EU and process personal data of Data Subjects (regardless the Data motaeita plished and the EU but that offer goods or services to Data Subjects in the EU EU. Noncompliance can result in penalties of up to the greater of EUR 20 million, or revenues (sanction that may be public), and Data Subjects may seek damages. Members additional requirements and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters (for the second controllers and penalties regarding certain limited matters).

room of flexibility), such as employee personal data. With respect to the personal data the company other things, controller accountability, consents from Data Subjects basisptableologish the personal data, notification within 72 hours of a personal data bre netpoirty, and accountity, and fairness and transparency regarding the storage, use or or photoe string the company of the

On August 20, 2021, China promulgated the PIPL, which took effect on November 1, Precining uses for processing personal information and it also specifies that the law shappersonal activities carried out outside China but for the purpose of providing productivities tangenous compliance with these laws and regulations may subject us to fines nextify tions that deemed illegal by regulatory authorities, other penalties, as well perputed deminged demingency, begind may affect our business, financial condition or results of the repute personal data.

In the United States, the CCPA, which increases the privacy protections afforded Calebratives January 1, 2020. The CCPA generally requires companies, such as us, to instance in the control of the contr

Other states, as well as the federal government, have increasingly considered the ade piensiantly privately way, backed by significant civil penalties for non-compliance. While substantially compliant programs and controls in place to comply with the GDPR, CC compliance with data privacy and cybersecurity laws is likely to in additional most predict, whether the interpretations of the requirements, or changes in ineverpentations or interpretations of the requirements, could have a material adversal our business.

We also sell products and services that health care providers, such as physicians and mastage products or dental records. These customers and we are subject to la standards, sand institute. And the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards, we the printection discourity of those records. Our products or services may be used as products be accurately programs, including in connection with their efforts to appreciate discourity laws and contractual requirements. Perceived or actual security unismosphicable physics theoperoxidator actual failure by us or our customers who use our prosphicable physics of the perpoxidator actual data privacy and security requirements, may not signification tall harm, but may also lead to claims against us by our customers and/or go inscribe substantial fines, penalties and other liabilities and expenses and costs for restricted that the personnel products and other liabilities and expenses and costs for restricted that the penaltic actual data privacy of "sensitive data" and benefit from specific exceptions.

 و و با ندال سوال سوال المسائل المالية

#### **Table of Contents**

by ONC as the basis for enforcing information blocking penalties. Each information keridiatoperatives Wille we believe we are substantially in compliance with such certification and that we have adequate compliance program ensured substantial becompliance, we cannot predict whether changes in applicable law, instantial many desires and controls, could have a material adour business.

Moreover, in order to satisfy our customers and comply with evolving legal requirement incomparate increased and complex functionality, such as with respect to reporting and Alokkingh we believe we are positioned to accomplish this, the effort may involve increasing the metalliproduct modifications, or otherwise satisfy applicable standards, could have advenue to the control of the control of

Additionally, as electronic medical devices are increasingly connected to each other a thribitology three connected systems to safely and effectively exchange and use exchange informatingly becomes an an edical device manufacturer, we must manage risks increaselected three that is incorporated into a medical device.

#### Tax legislation could materially adversely affect our financial results and tax

We are subject to the tax laws and regulations of the United States federal, state, and governments lies on time to time, various legislative initiatives may be proposed an adversally affect our tax positions. There can be no assurance that our effective tax remathersally affected by legislation resulting from these initiatives. In addition, tax laws regulations descriptive to the tour historic positions are rejulated by regulations and existing precedent, there can be no a will troot positionally need by relevant tax authorities or that we would be successful in an challenge.

We face inherent risk of exposure to product liability, intellectual property in exchatthent discussion the products we sell results in injury.

Our business involves a risk of product liability, intellectual property infringement an inothreconfibrations, and from time to time we are named as a defendant in cases as a distributionally, we own interests in companies that manufacture certain dent perallicture Asuald be subject to the potential risk of product liability, intellectual prope infiring relating roother manufacture and distribution of products by those entities. In a busing relating to the manufacture and distribution of products by those entities. In a busing relating to grow, purchasers of such products may increasingly seek reconfinant the rather ate product manufacturer, for product-related claims. Another potential distribution of our products is liability resulting from counterfeit or tainted products additional manufacture and sell are considered hazardous in manufacturer for such materials or accidents involving the transportation of such materials at least the product of the product harm our reputation.

## Customs policies or legislative import restrictions could hinder the Company **impurtoperations** carryimely basis and result in government enforcement acts sanctions.

Government-imposed import policies and legislation regulating the import of goods a fine cude above or human trafficking could result in delays or the inability to import good managemental over operations, and such policies or legislation could also result in finan government actions and reputational harm. While the Company has pol audisches import of goods that are manufactured in whole or in part by forced labor of hamanes utific kegislative and governmental policy initiatives, we may be subject to incontent actions and other restrictions.

#### **GENERAL RISKS**

Our business operations, results of operations, cash flows, financial condition

## impacted by the effects of disease outbreaks, epidemics, pandemics, or similar spreadpaintd healthnatural or man-made disasters, such as terrorism, civil us and extreme weather

Our business operations, results of operations, cash flows, financial condition and liquid impatitudy by the effects of disease outbreaks, epidemics, pandemics, similar wide-spread the control of the c

- significant volatility in supply, demand and selling prices for personal prote
   ktpsipmerel@expressucts;
- reduction in peoples' ability and willingness to be in public;
- reduction in peoples' ability and willingness to seek elective care;
- interrupted operations of industries that use or manufacture the products w
- impact of adapted business practices;
- significant changes in political conditions;
- volatility in the financial market; and
- unavailability or impairment of our manufacturing, distribution, or other factorized as successful and the successful and the

The impact from disasters may also exacerbate other risks discussed herein, any of wather the base of the control of the contr

### Our global operations are subject to inherent risks that could materially adveour business.

Our global operations are subject to risks that could materially adversely affect our k gikkhathutevations are subject to include, among other things:

- difficulties and costs relating to staffing and managing foreign operations;
- difficulties and delays inherent in sourcing products, establishing channels anchufacture in foreign markets;
- fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies;
- uncertainties relating to trade agreements and international trade relations
- longer payment cycles of foreign customers and difficulty of collecting rece foreignations;
- repatriation of cash from our foreign operations to the United States;
- regulatory requirements, including, without limitation, anti-bribery, anti-cortaining of our internal books and records;
- litigation risks, new or unanticipated litigation developments and the status
- materize; ted difficulties in importing or exporting our products and import/esquarettions or penalties;
- limitations on our ability under local laws to protect our intellectual proper
- unexpected regulatory, legal, economic and political changes in foreign ma
- changes in tax regulations that influence purchases of capital equipment;
- civil disturbances, geopolitical turmoil, including terrorism, war or political
- **cistops:**ssodiated with climate change, including physical risks such as impact extents and eather potential physical consequences, regulatory and technology developments, istalked tolder expectations and reputational risk.

Our future success is substantially dependent upon our seniormanagement, dependent and prelatabilships with capable sales representatives, service technistic transpersionally with our customers, as well as customers, suppliers and manufacturate that we

Our future success is substantially dependent upon the efforts and abilities of member existing remitoparticularly Stanley M. Bergman, Chairman and Chief Executive Office Newsman's 2022 of ment agreement was extended through December 31, 2025. Althous the part of the pa

### Disruptions in the financial markets may materially adversely affect the avail cost of credit to us.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or refinance our obligations with respect to will depending and financial performance, which in turn is subject to prevailing econo budifies maid, other factors beyond our control. Disruptions in the financial markets relative exactly builties; tand cost of credit to us.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

We have no unresolved comments from the staff of the SEC that were issued 180 day purc 200230fistor length of

#### **Item 1C. Cybersecurity**

We rely on information systems in our business to obtain, rapidly process, analyze, methoductus supplier and employee data to, among other things: maintain and manage methoductus supplier to system that the purchase and distribution of thousands of inventory items numbers used is included by the accurate billical thousands of customers; process payments to suppliers and vendors; provide product the training tails customers' electronic medical or dental records (including protected he patients) is a manage global human resources, compensation and payrous the definition contained adjusted by the information systems' in a manner consistent with the definition contained adjusted by the including infrastructure controlled by such information resources, or components the objection, for others sing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination, or disposition of the information support the registrant's operations."

#### Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We have developed and implemented a cybersecurity risk mitigation strategy intendes system for matrices with the company of the cybersecurity risk mitigation strategy is designed so that the Company of the cybersecurity standards and frameworks, in particul Explanation of the company is externally audited, or certified, with partial scope.

We maintain an Office of Cybersecurity ("OCS"), led by our Chief Information Security oversees the operations of our cyber risk mitigation strategy. The OCS is a cross-fund management team, which continuously evaluates our global cybersecurity program's on maintaining and protecting our information systems. In overseeing the operations

strategy, the OCS partners with our Global Technology Solutions team, which is led to the complete of over one hundred professionals that support our system of the configuration of the configuration

Our CISO reports to our CTO. Our CTO, who also serves as Senior Vice President, has compared the server of leading large-scale global IT organizations and received a Bachelor of But Radineistration pinter Information Systems and a Master of Business Administration from also the serious server. Other Executive Manager Vicat President, Global CISO, who also President and Head of the Office of Cyber Security, is a National Security Agency Cerestation of the Systems has nearly 30 years of experience leading global cybersecurity of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science from Lafayette College, and a Master of Businession Technology Management from Johns Hopkins University. The cybersecurity is also to the senior technology, legal and internal auditing officers. Our CEO is a president to a session between the senior technology, legal and internal auditing officers. Our CEO is a president to a session between the senior technology, and our Board oversees our risk mitigation strategy printering and internal auditing officers. Our CEO is a comparing the senior technology, compliance and Cybersecurity Committee, as described in below.

Our cybersecurity risk management program includes, among other elements:

- risk assessments designed to help identify material cybersecurity risks to our i
- **aystems**ty team principally responsible for managing our (i) cybersecurity risk **princesness** properties on the control standards;
- the use of expert external service providers to assess, test or otherwise assists of outpersecurity controls, and to respond to specific cybersecurity threats;
- the review and assessment of past cybersecurity incidents with a view to learn further terrengthen our cyber risk mitigation strategy;
- a written cybersecurity incident response plan that includes procedures for resinvidents.
- a Global Information Security Policy, together with more detailed information spokerings, standards, and guidelines.

In addition, all employees with systems access are required to participate in mandator and explored to participate in mandator and explored to specific to specifi

Our cybersecurity risk strategy is integrated into our overall enterprise risk manager aydeone curity team is supported by and connected with the enterprise risk management

#### Prior Cybersecurity Incidents

In addition to immaterial and unrelated prior incidents at certain of our subsidiaries, and affected the operations of our No dental and emedical distribution businesses. Henry Schein One, our practice manager near agency of the and patient relationship management solutions business, was not affect the incident and this incident. We restored affected systems and applications, our distribution reactived and different patients. We also notified law enforcement and our emplantations and data maintained on the Company's systems. Subsequently, on or about determined that the threat actor obtained personal and sensitive information maintains.

certain third parties and since that date we have notified affected and potentially affected.

The scope of personal and sensitive data impacted is still under investigation. On No 2028rienced a related disruption to our ecommerce platform and related applications simediated. As described in "Management's Discussion & Analysis – 2023 Compared intidesely impacted our financial results for the fourth quarter and full year 2023. We sessidus intidesely impacted our financial results in 2024.

It is part of the mission of our cybersecurity risk mitigation strategy to constantly every type the cybersecurity risk mitigation strategy to constantly every type the cybersecurity compared the cybersecurity consultants. Members of the Audit completent cybersecurity Committee of our Board of Directors are conducting a cybersecurity cy

#### Cybersecurity Governance

Our Board has a Regulatory, Compliance and Cybersecurity Committee that focuses typethsecwith othersiphard committees, principally the Audit Committee. The purpose Regulators and Cybersecurity Committee is to assist the Board by providing guidance **Gvensigaby** 's sethior management responsible for assessing and managing Company-wi compositative and cybersecurity risk management programs. The primary responsibility Regulations: and Cybersecurity Committee are to (i) discuss cybersecurity strategic d issperturiales metatimed thereto, (ii) provide expertise to guide assessment and monitor Compating wide porate compliance and cybersecurity risk management budgeting, spe (iai) itad inites progress and status of the Company's regulatory, corporate compliance nydrangeometry prisk grams, (iv) review and evaluate major regulatory, corporate complia makergeomenty initiatives to identify emerging and future opportunities for synergy or **cegplatate**ycompliance and cybersecurity risk management investments more effective efficiently, to the Audit Committee on regulatory, corporate compliance and cybersecu newiesgerhbyttheaRegs latory, Compliance and Cybersecurity Committee that may impose Compring a figh (wind in the generally available to, and communicate with, the Company's se in farmy ethre Broanddito the areas described above.

Our CISO and CTO, along with other key executives who are part of our Executive St Strategytee liew in worrant effectiveness, standards, enforcement and cybersecurity iss BrandferRegularitharth compliance and Cybersecurity Committee on at least a quarterly ChemAnittee on at least a bi-annual basis. Our CTO meets with Board members outsid necestiangles as well as in connection with specific cybersecurity issues or threats.

#### ITEM 2. Properties

Within our health care distribution segment (for properties with more than 100,000 steps apply for imately 5.7 million square feet of properties, consisting of distribution, of shawufacturing and sales space, in locations including the United States, Australia, Au Behridan, Chrideil China, the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hong Kong SAR, Ireland Jaipahtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zeala Biorgagon, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Arab Emirate Lexisedek prigations range from 2024 to 2041.

We believe that our properties are in good condition, are well maintained and are suited described by loave additional operating capacity at certain distribution center factors.

#### ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

For a discussion of Legal Proceedingsesee-Commitments and Contingtheits to to Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8.

#### ITEM 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

#### PART II

### ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matte **EquityaSes: of**ities

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market tier of the Nasdaq Sundansthaysymbol HSIC.

On February 20, 2024, there were approximately 107,000 holders of record of our co amplothed asstles price was \$75.64. A substantially greater number of holders of our co archestratal modelers, whose shares are held by banks, brokers and other financial instantial instantial

#### **Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer**

Our share repurchase program, announced on March 3, 2003, originally allowed us talpatæstypoensillick splits (eight million shares post-stock splits) of our common stock, water the shares outstanding at the commencement of the program. Inditional statement of the program probability of the shares of our common stock, water the shares of our common stock, water the shares of the shares of our common stock the shares of our common s

As of December 30, 2023, we had repurchased approximately \$4.7 billion of common (90) 894) 895 shitres; with \$265 million available for future common stockshare repurchased.

The following table summarizes repurchases of our common stock under our stock re fisogrammadtering deed December 30, 2023:

|              |                                                 |                                        | Total Number                                                                                                                                                                                | Maximui                                                                                |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Total        |                                                 |                                        | of Shares                                                                                                                                                                                   | of Sh                                                                                  |
| Number       |                                                 | Average                                | <b>Purchased as Part</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | that M                                                                                 |
| of Shares    | 1                                               | Price Paid                             | of Our Publicly                                                                                                                                                                             | Be Purch                                                                               |
| Purchased (1 | <u>)</u> ]                                      | Per Share                              | Announced Program                                                                                                                                                                           | o Our Pro                                                                              |
| 3 -          |                                                 | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| -            |                                                 | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        |
| 3 692,441    | <b>l</b> \$                                     | 72.32                                  | 692,44 <u></u> 1                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
| 692,441      | L                                               |                                        | 692,44 <u></u> 1                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |
|              | Number of Shares Purchased (133 - 343 - 692,441 | Number of Shares I Purchased (1) 1 3 - | Number of Shares of Shares         Average Price Paid Purchased (1)           3         -           3         -           4         -           4         692,441           5         72.32 | Total Number Average of Shares Price Paid Purchased (1) Per Share Announced Program  3 |

<sup>(1)</sup> All repurchases were executed in the open market under our existing publicly announced authoriz

#### **Dividend Policy**

We have not declared any cash or stock dividends on our common stock during fiscal 2022:nWg do not anticipate declaring any cash or stock dividends on our common stock the circumstance and for general purposesses, impludings e program. Any declaration of dividends will be at the discretion upon the earnings, financial condition, capital requirements, level of indebtedness, correspect to payment of dividends and other factors.

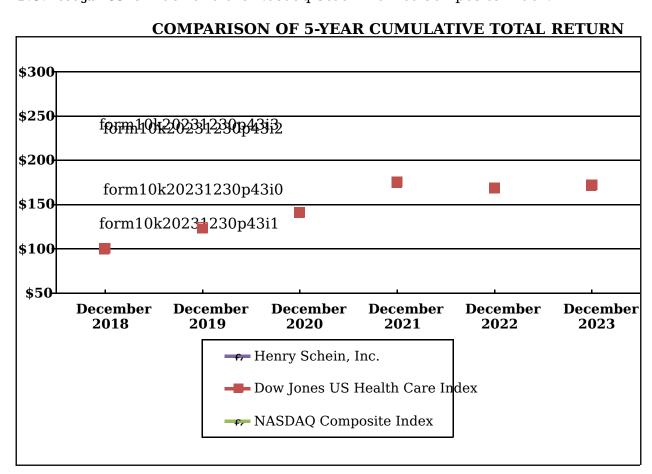
<sup>(2)</sup> The maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under this program is determined at the chositigly asceled of other common stock at that time. This table excludes shares withheld from employe within bldirg are quirements for equity-based transactions.

الغاسم محمل فاللغاسم مستغال

#### Table of Contents

#### **Stock Performance Graph**

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on \$100 invested, adding the state of the beginning of our year of through 2. In the cumulative total return on \$100 invested for the the . Down the sare Index and the Nasdag Stock Market Composite Index.



#### ASSUMES \$100 INVESTED ON DECEMBER 29, 2018 ASSUMES DIVIDENDS REINVESTED

December 29 December 28 December 26 December 25 December 31 December 30 Decemb 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 100.00 110.31 Henry Schein, Inc. 109.05 124.11 132.28 Dow Jones U.S. Health 100.00 Care Index 123.48 140.83 175.06 168.44 NASDAQ Stock Market Composite Index 100.00 138.27 198.34 244.03 164.56

#### ITEM 6.

[Reserved]

#### ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and F Operations Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

In accordance with the "Safe Harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation F passide the following cautionary remarks regarding important factors that, among of the description of the control of the control

Risk factors and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from histodicabutarites not limited to: our dependence on third parties for the manufacture a ability doubt selar or acquire and maintain and protect new products (particularly technique) perchangles it is a chieve market acceptance with acceptable margins; transitional cl associsations yields positions and joint ventures, including the failure to achieve anticipate bersegitisticasmy elemands on our operations, information systems, legal, regulatory, com ferancial a funktions in connection with acquisitions, dispositions and joint ventures; of goversions documents that may discourage third-party acquisitions of us; adverse cha suppring reliasting oin centives; risks related to the sale of corporate brand products; se inskordiated with terms and technology products and services, such as cyberattacks or o blatea classifity cluding the October 2023 incident); effects of a highly competitive (inclu biomitaetion from third-party online commerce sites) and consolidating market; change his alt linear explanation of customer purchasing power and multi-tiered costing structur forshippingdcosts or other service issues with our third-party shippers; general global and political minditions, including inflation, deflation, recession, ongoing wars, fluctu the many veriofith ealds. dollar as compared to foreign currencies, and changes to other eals are compared to foreign currencies. inticnational trade agreements, potential trade barriers and terrorism; geopolitical w existing with future regulatory requirements; risks associated with the EU Medical De Recomplation that we say that regulations relating to health care fraud or other laws and requ taves and processing of sensitive pe infelentationicolnealthdaeadards or transmissions; changes in tax legislation; risks related bindplety, vinted lether lclaims; risks associated with customs policies or legislative imporwishs dissociated breaks, epidemics, pandemics (such as the COVID-19 pandemic), or s spendent goulderns and other natural or man-made disasters; risks associated with our g pisksatiens phitimation pated litigation developments and the status of litigation matter depietr denote open overt, employee hiring and retention, and our relationships with custom mathufacturers; and disruptions in financial markets. The order in which these factor **shoutdued**t theindicate their relative importance or priority.

We caution that these factors may not be exhaustive and that many of these factors a **abilitydictoAtrol**rdingly, any forward-looking statements contained herein should not **as acpualitesults**. We undertake no duty and have no obligation to update forward-look **statle**in methby davept as

#### Where You Can Find Important Information

We may disclose important information through one or more of the following channel public rence calls and webcasts, press releases, the investor relations page of our web (www.thhesus;ischmentizon) annels identified on the Newsroom page of our website.

#### **Recent Developments**

During the years ended December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 we continued to stellarse of PREthod COVID-19 test kits as compared to the comparable prior-year period that ket prior of PPE and lower market demand for COVID-19 test kits.

While the U.S. economy has recently experienced inflationary pressures and strength the additional beautiful to our results of operations. Though inflation impacts the cheets and down that of our product portfolio often allows us to offer lower-cost national composition and alternatives to our more price-sensitive customers who are unwilling possition associated our gross profit.

Our consolidated financial statements reflect estimates and assumptions made by us amoggodbhilt, thingsived asset and definite-lived intangible asset valuation; inventory require investment of the annual effective tax rate; valuation of deferred income to inventing taxies; the allowance for doubtful accounts; hedging activity; supplier rebates not personation of the annual effective tax rate; valuation of deferred income to inventing taxies; the allowance for doubtful accounts; hedging activity; supplier rebates not personation of the annual effective tax rate; valuation of deferred income to inventing taxies.

#### Cybersecurity Incident

In addition to immaterial and unrelated prior incidents at certain of our subsidiaries, 20028ritenced Sockein recurity incident that primarily affected the operations of our No dadt Elizande annedical distribution businesses. Henry Schein One, our practice manager near agency of early and patient relationship management solutions business, was not affect masin@asetsrivere mostly unaffected. Once we became aware of the issue, we took step cemtedinate dhis incident. We restored affected systems and applications, our distribut reactived end we commerce platform. We also notified law enforcement and our employee anstances oss, pipiliers ing them of both the incident and management's efforts to mitig operations and data maintained on the Company's systems. Subsequently, on or about 2022; rivined that the threat actor obtained personal and sensitive information maintain systems third painties cand since that date we have notified affected and potentially affected. Therespoise of personal and sensitive data impacted is still under investigation. On No 2002 Exiqueced a related disruption to our ecommerce platform and related applications simediated. As described in "Management's Discussion & Analysis - 2023 Compared induidesely impacted our financial results for the fourth quarter and full year 2023. We sesideus d'antitectmon our financial results in 2024.

We maintain cybersecurity insurance, subject to certain retentions and policy limitat. Costpoe cybersecurity incident, we have a \$60 million insurance policy, following retention.

#### **Executive-Level Overview**

Henry Schein, Inc. is a solutions company for health care professionals powered by a pechnelage. We believe we are the world's largest provider of health care products and based dental printransitional positioners, as well as alternative sites confidence than one mill worldwide including dental practitioners, laboratories, physician practices, and ambut a compensation of the property of the product of the pr

We are headquartered in Melville, New York, employ approximately 25,000 people (capping in the last of the United States) and have operations or affiliates in 33 bernatbelles a Direction of the United States) and have operations or affiliates in 33 bernatbelles a Direction of the United States) and have operations or affiliates in 33 bernatbelles a Direction of the United States) and have operations or affiliates in 33 bernatbelles and have operations or affiliates in 34 bernatbelles and have operations or affiliates in 35 bernatbelles and have operations of the United States and have operated by the Unite

We have established strategically located distribution centers around the world to enacus betters and enaction of the customer service, and a strong commitment to customer service, enable singly stourneer of ustomers' needs.

While our primary go-to-market strategy is in our capacity as a distributor, we also morpowate brand portfolio of cost-effective, high-quality consumable merchandise proting the distribution of cost-effective, high-quality consumable merchandise protection the distribution of cost-effective, high-quality consumable protection the distribution of cost-effective, high-quality consumation that the distribution of cost-eff

We conduct our business through two reportable segments: (i) health care distribution value and business through two reportable segments: (ii) health care distribution value and services to the salphate alchus glesses serve office-based dental practitioners, dental laboratories, schools institutions. Our medical businesses serve physician offices, urgent care centers, am situs center glemic yans, dialysis centers, home health, federal and state governments an gnount prisest is as land integrated delivery networks, among other providers across a wis specialties.

The health care distribution reportable segment, combining our global dental and medistributes segments, be products, small equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, laboratory products, large equipment, laboratory products, dental specialty products, of control products, products,

Our global technology and value-added services business provides software, technology services dechealth care practitioners. Our technology business offerings include practive systems from the services of t

A key element to grow closer to our customers is our One Schein initiative, which is a particular that enables practitioners to work synergistically with our supply chain, equalities evalue-added services, allowing our customers to leverage the combined value to through a Singlifically, One Schein provides customers with streamlined access to our national profession of the desired and endodontic products and proprietary specialty processing and endodontic products). In addition, customers have access to infedering software and other value-added services.

#### **Industry Overview**

In recent years, the health care industry has increasingly focused on cost containment hist hierotted apable of providing a broad array of products and services at low prices growth at the himself of providing a broad array of products and services at low prices growth at the himself of providing products at competitive prices, tend to favor distributors previding a management information we be distributed by that the trend towards cost containment to favorably affect demand for technology of that adon, including software, which can entertial that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of that adon, including software, which can entertial that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of that adon, including software, which can entertial that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of that a done in the fact that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of that a done in the fact that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of that a done in the fact that the trend towards cost contains to favorably affect demand for technology of the fact that the trend towards cost contains the fact that the fact that the trend towards cost contains the fact that the trend towards cost contains the fact that the fact that the fact that the trend towards cost the fact that the fact t

Our operating results in recent years have been significantly affected by strategies at thatewie ok to expand our business, domestically and internationally, in part to address bleatthesaire timelustry, including consolidation of health care distribution companies, hereform, intremalised care, cuts in Medicare and collective purchasing arrangements.

#### **Industry Consolidation**

The health care products distribution industry, as it relates to office-based health car productiveness, like find metalty examples from sole practitioners working out of relatively sm groepy ica diges izations ranging in size from a few practitioners to a large number of what his example of the relative practices.

Due in part to the inability of office-based health care practitioners to store and many inabilities for supplies stribution of health care supplies and small equipment to office base beautibiomers rized by frequent, small quantity orders, and a need for rapid, relia substantially entropy late purchasing decisions within an office-based health care practice practice or an administrative assistant. Supplies and small equipment are general from the stribution with one generally serving as the primary supplier.

The trend of consolidation extends to our customer base. Health care practitioners a packing taffiliate or combine with larger entities such as hospitals, health systems, graphysloinganizations. In many cases, purchasing decisions for consolidated groups penfeationabstaff level; however, orders are delivered to the practitioners' offices.

We believe that consolidation within the industry will continue to result in a number of thopartiithlighted financial, operating and marketing resources, seeking to combine provide ignorthate opportunities. This consolidation also may continue to result in distriction apparaises that can enhance their current product and service offerings or provide of sustementables.

Our approach to acquisitions and joint ventures has been to expand our role as a protothed teached service bustry. This trend has resulted in our expansion into service are openaltimentand president popportunities for us to develop synergies with, and thus strer acquired businesses.

As industry consolidation continues, we believe that we are positioned to capitalize of have believe builty to support increased sales through our existing infrastructure, althous the house said accomplished by the successfully accomplished by the successfully accomplished by the same infrastructure to include a focus on building relationships with decision makers who hashed offactioner setting.

As the health care industry continues to change, we continually evaluate possible can imiquise industry intend to continue to seek opportunities to expand our role as a proving the decital and recircular at the can be no assurance that we will be able to successful opportunity or consummate any such transaction, if pursued. If additional transaction consummated, we would incur merger and/or acquisition-related costs, and there can integration efforts associated with any such transaction would be successful.

hardenda a a a tha a t tha

#### **Table of Contents**

Aging Population and Other Market Influences

The health care products distribution industry continues to experience growth due to impression health care awareness, the proliferation of medical technology and testing, pleastments of girdlexpanded third-party insurance coverage, partially offset by the effective insurance market continues to benefit from the spin of the standard of the continues to benefit from the spin of the standard of the continues to be actually physical distribution of the continues to be a standard of the continues to the continues t

According to the U.S. Census Bureau's International Database, between 2023 and 20 pharlation is expected to grow by approximately 11%. Between 2023 and 2043, this bypropedxiongtely 21%. This compares with expected total U.S. population growth rat between 2023 and 2043 and approximately 11% between 2023 and 2043.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau's International Database, in 2023 there are app **Sevenicalis** and 85 years or older, the segment of the population most in need of long activities. By the year 2050, that number is projected to nearly triple to approximately **Thechopulation** are projected to increase by approximately 23% during the same projects.

As a result of these market dynamics, annual expenditures for health care services continuited that the We believe that demand for our products and services will grow while be impacted fuziure operating, economic, and industry conditions. The Centers for Medical States are indicating that total national appendix artely 1941.5 trillion in 2022, or 17.3% of the nation's gross domestic product, be another artely 1941.5 trillion by 2031, or 19.6% of the nation's projected gross domestic apparts imately \$7.2 trillion by 2031, or 19.6% of the nation's projected gross domestic

#### Government

Our businesses are generally subject to numerous laws and regulations that could im **find** field the two regulations could have a material adverse eff business.

See <u>Item 1. Business - Governmental Registation</u> flaws, regulations and gothat may affect our results of operations and improve that may affect our results of operations and improve that may affect our results of operations.

#### **Results of Operations**

Refer to Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and R Ope 2012 2n Aimual Report on Form 10-K for management's discussion and analysis of footopitian ions lices tilts fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021.

The following tables summarize the significant components of our operating results a

**Years Ended** 

|                                                     |          |          | curs Enucu   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------|
|                                                     |          |          | ecember 31,I | _     |
|                                                     |          | 2023     | 2022         | 20    |
| Operating results:                                  |          |          |              |       |
| Net sales                                           | \$       | 12,339\$ | 12,647\$     |       |
| Cost of sales                                       |          | 8,478    | 8,816        |       |
| Gross profit                                        |          | 3,861    | 3,831        |       |
| Operating expenses:                                 |          |          |              |       |
| Selling, general and administrative                 |          | 2,956    | 2,771        |       |
| Depreciation and amortization                       |          | 210      | 182          |       |
| Restructuring and integration costs                 |          | 80       | 131          |       |
| Operating income                                    | \$       | 615 \$   | 747 \$       |       |
|                                                     | <u>·</u> |          | <u> </u>     |       |
| Other expense, net                                  | \$       | (73) \$  | (26) \$      |       |
| Gain on sale of equity investment                   |          | -        | -            |       |
| Net income                                          |          | 436      | 566          |       |
| Net income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.       |          | 416      | 538          |       |
|                                                     |          |          |              |       |
|                                                     |          |          | ears Ended   |       |
|                                                     |          | -        | ecember 31,I | )ece: |
|                                                     |          | 2023     | 2022         | 20    |
|                                                     |          |          |              |       |
| Cash flows:                                         |          |          |              |       |
| Net cash provided by operating activities           | \$       | 500 \$   | 602 \$       |       |
| Net cash used in investing activities               |          | (1,135)  | (276)        |       |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities |          | 701      | (315)        |       |
|                                                     |          |          |              |       |

#### **Plans of Restructuring and Integration Costs**

On August 1, 2022, we committed to a restructuring plan focused on funding the prior blander the prior

During the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2 restructed ring costs of \$80 million, \$128 million, and \$8 million, respectively. The respective of severance and employee-related costs, impairment of interaction and experimental right-of-use lease assets and fixed assets, other lease exit costs, and of hissings debitlows to

During the year ended December 30, 2023, in connection with our restructuring plan an intragrible asset of \$12 million related to a planned disposal of a non-U.S. business becoperfied in 2024. This impairment is included in the \$80 million of restructuring discussed above.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, in connection with our restructuring plan buildings at our corporate headquarters in Melville, New York, which resulted in an a night-to-fatse asset of \$34 million. We also initiated the disposal of a non-profitable besoindest and the disposal of a mon-profitable besoindest and the disposal will pairment of interest and employee-related costs. These expenses are the estimated costs discussed above. The disposal was completed during the fir 2023.

On August 26, 2022, we acquired Midway Dental Supply. In connection with this acq dndindy Dheeynchuer 31, 2022, we recorded integration costs of \$3 million related to one ensployes evallast hest ructuring charges of \$9 million, which are included in the \$128 millions to the state of the sta

On November 20, 2019, we committed to a contemplated restructuring initiative intensity at the continuous and to rationalize operation of the complete structuring initiative intensity and to rationalize operation of the complete structuring initiative intensity and to rationalize operation of the complete structuring initiative were completed by the end of the changes to the business environment brought on by the past dentire in the ctivities under this prior initiative were completed in 2021.

#### **2023 Compared to 2022**

Note: Percentages for Net Sales; Gross Profit; Operating Expenses; Other Expense, Nascente flaxets alrealues and may not recalculate due to rounding.

#### **Net Sales**

Net sales were as follows:

| Health care distribution            | _  | 2023   | % of<br>Total | _  | 2022          | % of<br>Total  | _  | Increase / |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------|---------------|----|---------------|----------------|----|------------|
|                                     | φ. | 7.520  | C1 10/        | 4  | 7 470         | FO 10/         | ф  | CC         |
| Dental                              | \$ | 7,539  | 61.1%         | \$ | 7,473         | 59 <b>.1</b> % | \$ | 66         |
| Medical                             |    | 3,994  | 32.4          |    | <u>4,45</u> 1 | <u>35.</u> 2   |    | (457)      |
| Total health care distribution      |    | 11,533 | 93.5          |    | 11,924        | 94.3           |    | (391)      |
| Technology and value-added services |    | 806    | 6.5           |    | 723           | 5.7            |    | 83         |
| Total                               | \$ | 12,339 | 100.0         | \$ | 12,647        | 100.0          | \$ | (308)      |

The components of our sales growth were as follows:

| <u>Local Currency Growth/(Decline)</u> |         |               |        |                 |                     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 1                                      |         | alAcquisition |        |                 | Foreign<br>Exchange |  |  |  |
| Health care distribution               | Growth  | Growth        | Impact | Growth/(Decline | e) impact           |  |  |  |
| Dental Merchandise                     | (1.6%   | 4.2%          | (1.0%  | 1.6%            | 0.1%                |  |  |  |
| Dental Equipment                       | (0.9)   | 1.1           | (2.1)  | (1.9)           | -                   |  |  |  |
| Total Dental                           | (1.4)   | 3.4           | (1.3)  | 0.7             | 0.2                 |  |  |  |
| Medical                                | (11.2)  | 2.2           | (1.3)  | (10.3)          | -                   |  |  |  |
| Total Health Care Distribution         | (5.1)   | 2.9           | (1.2)  | (3.4)           | 0.1                 |  |  |  |
| Technology and value-added servi       | ces 7.2 | 5.0           | (8.0)  | 11.4            | -                   |  |  |  |
| Total                                  | (4.4)   | 3.1           | (1.2)  | (2.5)           | 0.1                 |  |  |  |

- (1) Consists of consumable products, dental specialty products (including implant, orthodontic and e products) tshallratory products, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and gener phadrutsed tights tractions; indegtical-control products, PPE products and vitamins.
- (2) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products, which are distributed practice are not practice are not practice are not practice. The practice are not practice are not practice and practice are not practice.

#### Global Sales

We report our results of operations on a 52 or 53 weeks per fiscal year basis ending of Determine The year ended December 30, 2023, consisted of 52 weeks, and the year Determine The year ended December 30, 2023, consisted of 52 weeks, and the year determined to the year ended December 30, 2023, consisted of 52 weeks, and the year determined to the year ended December 30, 2023, consisted of 52 weeks, and the year december 30, 2023, consisted of 52

Global net sales for the year ended December 30, 2023 decreased 2.4%. The compor salese greatest the table above.

The 4.4% decrease in our internally generated local currency sales was primarily attracted by the same control of the control of the cybersecurity incident during the quarter ended by the sales of PPE products and COVID-19 test a.5% also generated local currency sales, excluding sales of PPE products and COVID by the sales of PPE products and COVID by the sales of PPE products and COVID by the sales compared to the prior year.

In addition, we estimate that sales of PPE products and COVID-19 test kits were appr \$1,245 million for the years ended December 30, 2023 and December 31,2022, respectively.

estimated decrease of \$532 million or 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year, with the \$532 million of 42.7% versus the prior year.

#### Dental

Dental net sales for the year ended December 30, 2023 increased 0.9%. The component particle of the table above. Our decrease in internally generated local currency sales in internally distributable to the negative impact of the cybersecurity incident. Our sales internally local currency for dental equipment was also primarily attributable to the interest curity

We estimate that sales of PPE products were approximately \$338 million and \$448 m December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, representing an estimated \$4.150/millionsothe prior year, with the \$110 million net decrease year-over-year representing the representative of PPE products is printed to the prior year. The decrease in sales of PPE products is printed to the prior year.

#### Medical

Medical net sales for the year ended December 30, 2023 decreased 10.3%. The comparise greated that the table above. The internally generated local currency decrease in meantmilately ble to the impact of the cybersecurity incident that occurred during the four the cybersecurity incident that occurred during the cybers

We estimate that sales of PPE products and COVID-19 test kits were approximately \$ fondt\$ \$7\$ emilionded December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, repressing the content of the prior year, with the \$422 million net decrease year-of president intercept \$422 million net decrease year-of president prices of the year ended December 30, 2023. The decrease in sales of the prior year, with the \$422 million net decrease in sales of the prior year, with the \$422 million net decrease in sales of the prior year ended December 30, 2023. The decrease in sales of the prior year market demand of COVID-19 test kits, and loss of products during the cybersecurity incident. The estimated decrease in internally generated in the prior year, with the \$422 million net decrease in sales of the prior year.

#### Technology and value-added services

Technology and value-added services net sales for the year ended December 30, 2023 to the fonth of our sales growth are presented in the table above. During the year endem 2023, stales of practice management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management of our revenue cycle management in the sales during the year ended December 30, 2023 efficiently the during the year ended December 31, 2022, of a modestly profitable govern the management of our business was largely unaffected in the table above. During the year endem 2023 efficiently the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management of the table above. During the year endem 2023 efficiently the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management of the table above. During the year endem 2023 efficiently the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management of the table above. During the year endem 2023 efficiently the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the management software growth remains strong as we continuously the software growth

#### **Gross Profit**

Gross profit and gross margin percentages by segment and in total were as follows:

|                                   |    | 2023  | Gross<br>Margin % | 6  | 2022  | Gross<br>Margin % | rease / (<br>\$ |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|----|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Health care distribution          | \$ | 3,312 | 28.7%             | \$ | 3,357 | 28.2%             | \$<br>(45)      |
| Technology and value-added servic | es | 549   | 68.0              |    | 474   | 65.5              | 75              |
| Total                             | \$ | 3,861 | 31.3              | \$ | 3,831 | 30.3              | \$<br>30        |

As a result of different practices of categorizing costs associated with distribution ne thdustylyoutnours margins may not necessarily be comparable to other distribution Additionally tantially higher gross margin percentages in our technology and value-accept mealthcare distribution segment. These higher gross margins result from being destroyed perpandical services, as well as certain financial services. The software in typically arginizes higher investments in research and development.

Within our health care distribution segment, gross profit margins may vary between alreasy to the mix of products sold as well as changes in our customermix. For example, the margins that are higher that the margins set phopitoducts. With respect to customer mix, sales to our large-group customy gross pletancy inside to the higher volumes sold as opposed to the gross margin pfactitioneds, who normally purchase lower volumes.

Health care distribution gross profit for the year ended December 30, 2023 decrease the principal of the cybersecurity incident and a repair of the cybers

Technology and value-added services gross profit increased as a result of a higher grighteenally sales and gross profit from acquisitions, as well as an increase in gross ma prinducily dual increases in productivity.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses (consisting of selling, general and administrative expenses; depresentiation and integration costs) by segment and in total were as follows:

|                                    |     |       | % of<br>Respective |    |       | % of<br>Respectiv | Increa |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|-------------------|--------|-----|
|                                    |     | 2023  | Net Sale           | S  | 2022  | Net Sales         | s      | \$  |
| Health care distribution           | \$  | 2,842 | 24.6%              | \$ | 2,738 | 23.%              | \$     | 104 |
| Technology and value-added service | ces | 404   | 50.1               |    | 346   | 47.8              |        | 58  |
| Total                              | \$  | 3,246 | 26. <b>3</b> %     | \$ | 3,084 | 24.4%             | \$     | 162 |

The net increase in operating expenses is attributable to the following:

|                                    | Restructuring and |                                   |              |    |     |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|--|--|
|                                    | (                 | Operating Costs Integration Costs | Acquisitions |    | Tot |  |  |
| Health care distribution           | \$                | 92 \$ (55) \$                     | 67           | \$ |     |  |  |
| Technology and value-added service | S                 | 5 4                               | 49           |    |     |  |  |
| Total                              | \$                | 97 \$ (51) \$                     | 116          | \$ |     |  |  |

The increase in operating costs during the year ended December 30, 2023 includes in palyated and palyated, convention and consulting expenses in both of our reportable se increasistion expenses in our healthcare distribution segment. During the year ended appearation expenses were favorably impacted by the recognition of a remeasurement emilicontistion of a controlling interest of a previously held equity investment, and we inequality an impairment of capitalized costs of \$27 million and impairment of intendistribution and impairment of intendistribution and intended the costs, primarily professional fees, for the remediation of the cybersed restructuring and integration costs are primarily related to severance and employees an original tools of right-of-use lease assets and fixed assets, and other lease exit costs.

#### Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net was as follows:

|                    |    |         | _       | Variar | ace |
|--------------------|----|---------|---------|--------|-----|
|                    | 2  | 2023    | 2022    | \$     |     |
| Interest income    | \$ | 17 \$   | 8 \$    | 9      |     |
| Interest expense   |    | (87)    | (35)    | (52)   | (   |
| Other, net         |    | (3)     | 1 _     | (4)    | n   |
| Other expense, net | \$ | (73) \$ | (26) \$ | (47)   | (   |

Interest income increased primarily due to increased interest rates. Interest expense intreased doernowings and increased interest rates.

#### **Income Taxes**

Our effective tax rate was 22.1% for the year ended December 30, 2023 compared to paid year, the difference between our effective and federal statutory tax rates primare interest expense.

The Organization of Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD) issued technic gdininstrative illar Two Model Rules in December 2021, which provides for a global reatening sheef large multinational businesses, on a country-by-country basis. Effective J global than mithinsum for various jurisdictions pursuant to the Pillar Two framework. Fedorathees ultime lopments may result in changes to long-standing tax principles, which affectively than pate going forward or result in higher cash tax liabilities. As we operate indisplication is a supplied with a supplication of the continuing to analyze the implications to effectively manage beginning

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Our principal capital requirements have included funding of acquisitions, purchases of interests of debt principal, the funding of working capital needs, purchase aspects hases of common stock. Working capital requirements generally result from in interestably forward buy-in opportunities and payment terms for receivables and payable this desired deal by estimation of the second half of the year and special inventory forward beginning the second half of the year, and have caused our working capital requirements of the higher quarter to the end of the first quarter of the following year.

We finance our business primarily through cash generated from our operations, revo filedities and Please settle 13 - Defor further information. Our ability to generate sufficient operations is dependent on the from tinued demand of our customers for our products and accress the services from our suppliers.

Our business requires a substantial investment in working capital, which is susceptibe fluctuations subtring in the ntory purchase patterns and seasonal demands. Inventory pur sale function type forward buy-in opportunities and our desired level of function in the function of the funct

We finance our business to provide adequate funding for at least 12 months. Funding fore-basted operation and working capital needs, which, on occasion, may change. On the strength of the st

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents, our ability to access private debt mar **publicue quvitilablar Kets**, under existing credit facilities provide us with sufficient liquitions seemble by hort-term and long-term capital needs.

Our acquisition strategy is focused on investments in companies that add new custom transpoint pairs footprint (whether entering a new country, such as emerging market have addressed and the addressed in businesses), and finally, those that enable us to access new particulogies OASD+1 Strategic Plan, including pursuing focused mergers and acquisit the companies are alignmentally of the companies of companies specializing in implemental products delivered directly to patients, and dental practice transit

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$500 million for the year ended Decement cost parevide the properating activities of \$602 million for the prior year. The net chan priblicate the prior year was tributable to lower cash net income. During the quarter ended December in the prior year of the operating cash flows from our working inclusion as decrease in operating cash flows from accounts receivable due to delayed bullings and finite we sulting from the impact of the cybersecurity incident, and an incress things from the days decrease inventory purchases.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$1,135 million for the year ended December coshpased to investing activities of \$276 million for the prior year. The net change of attais putable by increased payments for equity investments and business acquisitions, fixed hassests of esulting from our continued investment in our facilities and operations.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$701 million for the year ended Decembrased to financing activities of \$315 million for the prior year. The net change of that primarity and net borrowings from debt to finance our investments, partially offse remunchastsocks

The following table summarizes selected measures of liquidity and capital resources:

|                                         | December 2023 | •     | Decem<br>202 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents               | \$            | 171   | \$           |
| Working capital                         |               | 1,805 |              |
| Debt:                                   |               |       |              |
| Bank credit lines                       | \$            | 264   | \$           |
| Current maturities of long-term debt    |               | 150   |              |
| Long-term debt                          |               | 1,937 |              |
| Total debt                              | \$            | 2,351 | \$           |
| Leases:                                 |               |       |              |
| Current operating lease liabilities     | \$            | 80    | \$           |
| Non-current operating lease liabilities |               | 310   |              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$284 million and \$327 million of certain accounts receivable which serve as security for U. **securitizat**ions at December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Our cash and cash equivalents consist of bank balances and investments in money may presigntime the properties of liquidity.

Accounts receivable days sales outstanding and inventory turns

Our accounts receivable days sales outstanding from operations increased to 46.2 da frece the end of December 31, 2022 due to delays in billings leading to limited contract the end of the

#### Contractual obligations

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations related to fixed and varia finance between the commitments and operating lease obligations as of December 30,

|                                            |          | Payments due by period |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                            | < 1 year | 2 - 3 years            | 4 - 5 years | > 5 years T |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual obligations:                   |          |                        |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term debt, including interest \$      | 243      | \$ 1,097\$             | 346 \$      | 783 \$      |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory purchase commitments             | 5        | 8                      | 4           | -           |  |  |  |  |
| Operating lease obligations                | 92       | 141                    | 86          | 119         |  |  |  |  |
| Transition tax obligations                 | 11       | 24                     | -           | -           |  |  |  |  |
| Finance lease obligations, including inter | rest 4   | 3                      | 2           | <u>-</u>    |  |  |  |  |
| Total <u>\$</u>                            | 355      | \$ 1,273 <b>\$</b>     | 438 \$      | 902 \$      |  |  |  |  |

For information relating to our debt <u>Measel See Debt</u>

#### Leases

We have operating and finance leases for corporate offices, office space, distribution fandlitiers in higher than the leases have remaining terms of less than one year to appropriately according to the leases for up to 15 years. As of December 30 nights of else to operating leases were \$325 million and our current and non-current than the lease of the le

#### Stock Repurchases

On February 8, 2023, our Board authorized the repurchase of up to an additional \$40 shares of stuck.

From March 3, 2003 through December 30, 2023, we repurchased \$4.7 billion, or 90 sharesomatherkoverpurchase programs, with \$265 million available as of December 30, sharesomatherseck

#### Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority stockholders in certain of our consolidated subsidiaries have the right timesquire decireous nership interest in those entities. Accounting Standards Codificat the Ondo is applicable interests where we are or may be required to purchase all or a por intestantioliditate estibility from the noncontrolling interest holder under the terms contained all agreements. As of December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our balance method in interests was \$864 million and \$576 million, respectively. 19 lease common Noncontrolling Interests interests in those entities.

#### Unrecognized tax benefits

As more fully disclosed in 14 - Income Toufés Notes to Consolidated Financial Statemereasonably estimate the timing of future consolidated to our unrecognized tax be interesting of the disclaim of December 30, 2023.

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Our accounting policies are more fully desortibed inasis of Presentation and Significant Policies of the consolidated financial statements. The preparation of consolidated financial to maket at stime at texture at the statements of assets, liabilities and texture at texture at the statements of contingent assets and liabilities. We base our estimates on hist extrementation about the statements of contingent assets and on various other assumptions that are between the statements, the combined results of which form the basis formaking judgment assets in a transfer of the statement of the statemen

We believe that the following critical accounting estimates, which have been discussed in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the state of the significant estimates and state of the significant estimates and state of the significant estimates and state of the significant estimates are stated in the significant estimates and states are stated in the significant estimates and states are stated in the significant estimates and states are stated in the significant estimates are stated in the significant estimates and stated in the significant estimates are stated in the significant estimates and stated estimates are stated in the significant estimates and stated estimates are stated estimates.

#### Inventories and Reserves

Inventories consist primarily of finished goods and are valued at the lower of cost or a determined by the first-in, first-out method for merchandise and actual cost for large equipment. In estimating carrying value of inventory, we consider many factors included the control of the control

salability of the inventory by reviewing on-hand quantities, historical sales, forecasted examination from the control of our products, specifically PPE and COVID-19 test kits, he precipitated examples due to volatility of pricing and changes in demand for these products.

#### **Business Combinations**

The estimated fair value of acquired identifiable intangible assets (i.e., customerrela lints tradecomments) is product development and non-compete agreements) is based on crisising metals and expression of market conditions, including discount rates, protections are development and assessment of financial projections), estimated and the expression of the expression of

#### Goodwill

Goodwill is subject to impairment analysis at least once annually as of the first day of quentercounis on circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce a report value below the course of the course

Application of the goodwill impairment test requires judgment, including the identific aspignting numbers sets and liabilities that are considered shared services to the reporting the determinant of the fair value of each reporting unit. The fair value of each reporting applying they discounted cash flow methodology and confirming with a market approarm inherentalities, however, related to fair value models, the inputs and our judgments in the containing in the containing in the containing applying in the containing applying the

On an annual basis, we prepare financial projections. These projections are based on any presentable annually to our Board. Influences on this year's forecasted financial in the deliminal the impact of planned strategic initiatives, the continued integration of a reporting from by and other factors.

Our third-party valuation specialists provide inputs into our determination of the disc despects dent on a number of underlying assumptions, including the risk-free rate, tax reprequity, ratio tand pre-tax cost of debt.

Long-term growth rates are applied to our estimation of future cash flows. The long-gartest larged we expect to achieve beyond the years for which we have forecasted op cwastes external benchmarks, and other data points which we believe are applicable inchastistical other global operations.

For the years ended December 30, 2023 and December 25, 2021, we believe the fair units is reported by exceeds the carrying values and thus we did not record any amount based mentir quantitative assessment for the year ended December 31, 2022, we reconstituted with a lateral to the disposal of an unprofitable business for which estimated for the rest of the goodwill balance, we perfore the satisfactory and the sensitivities did not record any amount based on the sensitivities did not record any amount bas

#### Definite-Lived Intangible Assets

Annually or if we identify an impairment indicator, definite-lived intangible assets such agreements, trademarks, trade names, customer relationships and lists, and product impairment indicators exist, quantitative testing is perfasset.

The quantitative impairment model is a two-step test under which we first calculate tracroving wiltyed by the mparing the undiscounted projected cash flows associated with translation gives estimated residual value, to the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with translation groups estimated residual value, we perform a fair value assessment of the assignory indicated that the carrying value, we perform a fair value assessment of the assignory indicated that the fair value, we record an impairment review, we re-evalue so the control of the carrying value. In addition, in all cases of an impairment review, we re-evalue assisted and modify them, as appropriate. Although we believe our judgment assisted that the carrying value are reasonable stationary in the carrying value and assisted that the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the carrying amount. If the cash flows associated with the cash flows as the cash fl

During the year ended December 30, 2023 we recorded \$19 million of impairment characteristic business and stribution segment, the components of which were \$7 million prime and operations ships attributable to lower than anticipated operating margins in certain and the planned exit of a business. These impairment charges were call difference be carrying values and the estimated fair values of the impaired intangible distinguished future cash flows. Pleastes for Plans of Restructuring and Integration details.

During the year ended December 31, 2022 we recorded \$49 million of impairment characteristic components of which were a \$15 million characteristic control of the components of which were a \$15 million characteristic control of the control of the

During the year ended December 25, 2021, we recorded a \$1 million impairment characteristic batsibles sowithin our health care distribution segment and a business within our techn sequented services

#### Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority stockholders in certain of our consolidated subsidiaries have the right timesquire deire were ship interest in those entities at fair value. The redemption are besidestimated transactions, expected future earnings and cash flows and, if such each left transactions, expected future earnings and cash flows and, if such each left transaction and significant accounting little 9 - Redeemable Noncontrolling fortain information.

#### **Income Tax**

When determining if the realization of a deferred tax asset is likely to assess the need with unique, estimates and judgement are vector all available evidence, both position including estimated future taxable earning special planning strategies, future reversified the properties of the strategies o

thatainet doupen examination by the taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measurest that upon examination by the taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measurest that upon ultimate audit stoursern abusiness, our tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities for uncertaint tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities for uncertaint tax and interest. Please 4 - Income Taxes further discussion.

The Financial Accounting Standards Board Staff Q&A, Topic 740 No. 5, Accounting for Taxeng Internal Health ("GILTI"), states that an entity can make an accounting policy election texes for elected to reverse as GILTI in future years or proviety final inelated year the tax is incurred. We have elected to recognize the tax on GILTI perpients the tax is incurred.

#### **Accounting Standards Update**

For a discussion of accounting standards updates that have been adopted or will be a function please see Presentation and Significant Accountion declined er Item 8.

#### ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks, interest rate risks as well as changes in foreign currence against the U.S. dollar and each other, and changes to the credit markets. In the contracts are downward contracts and by maintaining count he contracts are downward contracts and by maintaining count he contract that the contract entered he credit tiveness of our hedging programs include currency markets and any head giving entered hedging programs and liquidity of the credit markets. All foreign currency forward contract entered hedging programs and are entered into for the sole purpose of hedging our metric paragraphs are liquidity of the credit markets. For speculative purposes and diversifying sker by vestments, maintaining a strong balance sheet and having multiple capital.

Foreign Currency

The value of certain foreign currencies compared to the U.S. dollar may affect our fin Exchangionstins may positively or negatively affect our revenues, gross margins, open canchinegs include the substitution of the U.S. dollars, as we consider foreign currency translation and antisymmetric or profits into U.S. dollars, as we consider foreign currency translation and antisymmetric or profits into U.S. dollars, as we consider foreign currency translation and antisymmetric or profits in the substitution of the U.S. 2002-3 groon precedites would have changed our 2023 reported Net income attributable to Sphein; in the substitution.

As of December 30, 2023, our forward foreign currency exchange agreements, which the the converge of \$(8) million as determined by quoted market prices. Include fourward foreign greenents, Henry Schein, Inc. had net investment designated El foith and investment designated El foith and investment designated \$(7) mixed uses the time the root of the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the transfer of the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair value for the USD from December 30, 2023 would decrease the fair valu

Total Return Swaps

On March 20, 2020, we entered into a total return swap for the purpose of economical qualified supplemental retirement plan and our deferred compensation plan obligation.

and and an am

#### **Table of Contents**

At inception, the notional value of the investments in these plans was \$43 million. At 2023 netheralue of the investments in these plans was \$96 million. At December 30, 20 finathins whip when the secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") of 5.33% fater of 5000 for the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 30, 2023 reveal large in/(loss), within selling, general and administrative expense, of approximallion, at (1.5)12 million, respectively, net of transaction costs, related to this undesign this extent is be renewed on an annual basis and is expected to result in a neutral imparesults of operations.

Credit Risk Monitoring

We limit our credit risk with respect to our cash equivalents, short-term investments instriturings; heycredit worthiness of the financial institutions who are the counterpart financialents. As a risk management policy, we limit the amount of credit exposure by and artifizing vestment grade counterparties.

Interest Rate Risk

As of December 30, 2023, we had variable interest rate exposure for certain of our refamilities tande accounts receivable securitization.

Our revolving credit facility which we entered into on July 11, 2023 and expires on July http://www.newariadelehat is based on the SOFR plus a spread based on our leverage ratio at the frequential guarter. As of December 30, 2023, there was \$200 million outstanding und freviolityin@urindithe year ended December 30, 2023, the average outstanding balance applicated \$600 our average outstanding balances, for each hypothetical increase interestoexpense thereunder would have increased by \$0.2 million.

Our U.S. trade accounts receivable securitization, which we entered into on April 17, Exercise 15, 2025, has a variable interest rate that is based upon the asset-backed of Dependent 3As 2023, the commercial paper rate was 5.67% plus 0.75%, for a combine 6ut 20 and out this securitization facility was \$210 million. During the year the content of 0ut standing balance was approximately \$238 million. Based upon our avoid standing balances, increase of 25 basis points, our interest expense thereunder wo indicated by \$1

On July 11, 2023, we entered into interest rate swap agreements to hedge the cash for mail indiction of the loan facility, with three years maturity, effectively changing contequity interest on the one-month Term SOFR rate and pay interest at a fixed rate. And indicates of the interest rate swap agreements was \$741 million. This term loan Atlante of the interest rate swap agreements was \$741 million. This term loan Atlante of 2023, the interest on this Term Credit Agreement was 5.36% plus 1 6071 bind down on the long in place (see Derivatives and Hedging Afonividicities information) that ultimately creates an effective fixed rate of 5.79%.

# ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

P Nu

| Report of Independent Registered Public Accou BDQ; USAn P.C.; New York, NY; PCAOB |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ID#243                                                                            |
| Consolidated Financial Statements                                                 |
| Balance Sheets as of December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022                      |
| Statements of Income for the years ended December 30, 2023,                       |
| December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021                                           |
| Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 30, 2023,         |
| December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021                                           |
| Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended                 |
| December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021                        |
| Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 30, 2023,                   |
| December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021                                           |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements                                        |
| Note 1 - Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies                |
| Note 2 - Cybersecurity Incident                                                   |
| Note 3 - Net Sales from Contracts with Customers                                  |
| Note 4 - Segment and Geographic Data                                              |
| Note 5 - Business Acquisitions and Divestiture                                    |
| Note 6 - Property and Equipment, Net                                              |
| Note 7 - Leases                                                                   |
| Note 8 - Goodwill and Other Intangibles, Net                                      |
| Note 9 - Investments and Other                                                    |
| Note 10 - Fair Value Measurements                                                 |
| Note 11 - Concentrations of Risk                                                  |
| Note 12 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities                                      |
| Note 13 - Debt                                                                    |
| Note 14 - Income Taxes                                                            |
| Note 15 - Plans of Restructuring and Integration Costs                            |
| Note 16 - Commitments and Contingencies                                           |
| Note 17 - Stock-Based Compensation                                                |
| Note 18 - Employee Benefit Plans                                                  |
| Note 19 - Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests                                     |
| Note 20 - Comprehensive Income                                                    |
| Note 21 - Earnings Per Share                                                      |
| Note 22 - Supplemental Cash Flow Information                                      |
| Note 23 - Related Party Transactions                                              |

#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Shareholders and Board of Directors Henry Schein, Inc. Melville, NY

#### **Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Henry Schein, I D'étampheny3), a 20213 and December 31, 2022, the related consolidated statements of it changes him street he deeps' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the per mediate 2022 tes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial three combanally, a 2023 and December 31, 2022, and the results of its operations and its year had been december 30, 2023, in conformity with accounting principal tribe destinate the America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Ac (Uneitsight Mass) d("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting Descendance ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting Descendance ("PCAOB"), and in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) is Spansotting ("COSO") and our report Framework (2013), and our report Framework (2013), and our report Framework (2013).

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's man responsibility ispinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on acromatification registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with accomplance in with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regular Exchaitiges (and mission and the PCAOB).

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards with the consolidated fir statements is to be the consolidated for statements is to be the consolidated for statements.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatem statsolielats, dwfmetheiadue to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond Studdendes describing, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosure statsolielats. dCfinamodits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and estimatement described as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated finan statements by with elieve attentable basis for our opinion.

#### **Critical Audit Matter**

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current per financial distributed to that was communicated or required to be communicated to the content that consolidated financial state (2) per value distributed and the consolidated financial state (2) per value of the complex judgments. The communication of the content of the consolidated financial statements, taken as a communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the matter transfer or or the consolidated financial statements of the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the matter transfer or or complex judgments.

#### **Business Acquisition**

As described in Note 5 of the consolidated financial statements, the Company acqui ("Shield") in 2023. As a result of this acquisition, management was required to determine the consolidated financial statements, the Company acqui

J. L. Jack Land Land

#### **Table of Contents**

identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. In connection with the acquisite theocology in the connection with the acquisite theocology in the connection with the acquisite theocology in the connection with the acquisite theocology is a second of the connection with the acquisite theocology is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the acquisite theory is a second of the connection with the c

We identified management's judgements used to determine the revenue growth rate determined time the fair value of the acquired customer relationships and lists in the ofished duality and the fair value of the acquired customer relationships and lists in the ofished duality and the principal considerations for our determination were the subjudgement medicular the subjudgement medicular that is a proper the appropriate discellusive the solution of the applicable acquired identifiable intangible assets. A consideration subjective and challenging auditor judgement due to the nature of quired defined dress these matters, including the extent of specialized skill or knowledgement.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matterincluded:

- Evaluating the reasonableness of the revenue growth rates used in the determ faciquiarhdes of the relationships and lists in the acquisition of Shield by: (i) pleistornicalise of the acquired company using their audited financial statement projections expanses industry metrics and peer-group companies.
- Utilizing personnel with specialized knowledge and skill in valuation to assis inthermation underlying the determination of the discount rate, and (ii) developeration described the discount rate selected with adverdent time to other fair value of the acquired customer relationships the discount of

/ BDO USAP.C. s/ We have served as the Company's auditor since 1984.

New York, NY February 28, 2024

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in millions, except share data)

| Inventories, net Prepaid expenses and other Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Total current liabilities Congeterm debt (1) Seferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Total liabilities Stockholders' equity: Preferred stook Operating interests Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stook Operating interests Common stock Operating on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 bottstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | er 30, Dece<br>20                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit3aske\$5(1\$ Inventories, net Prepaid expenses and other Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Conditioned taxes Operating lease liabilities Steedeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock_Oppar value_0,000,00thares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock_Oppar value_4,000,00thares authorized, 129,247,766atstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 30, 2023 and Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for credi83asse 50(1)  Inventories, net Prepaid expenses and other Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Cong-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock.@par value.000,0@hares authorized, nonœutstanding Common stock).@par value.80,000,0@hares authorized, 129,247,7@fatstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 būtstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 būtstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |
| Inventories, net Prepaid expenses and other Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Total current liabilities Competerm debt (1) Sefered income taxes Operating lease liabilities Total liabilities Stockholders' equity: Preferred stook Oppar value, 000,00 hares authorized, nonœutstanding Common stock). Ippar value, 000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,766 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 171 \$                            |
| Prepaid expenses and other Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock.@par valu&,000,0@hares authorized, nonœutstanding Common stock).@par valu&,000,0@hares authorized, 129,247,7@fatstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 bftstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ,863                              |
| Total current assets Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Offpar value, 000,006 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock), & par value, 80,000,06 hares authorized, 129,247,766 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,815                              |
| Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accude expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Offpar value, 000,006 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, & par value, 80,000,06 hares authorized, 129,247,766 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792, 8 förtstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 639                               |
| Operating lease right-of-use assets Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  ILABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other Ioalilities Total liabilities Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Officer value, 000,008 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock offipar value, 80,000,08 flares authorized, 129,247,766 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 bottstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,488                              |
| Goodwill Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock_C\$par value_000,00\$hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock_0.\$fpar value_80,000,06\$hares authorized, 129,247,76\$htstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8btstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 498                               |
| Other intangibles, net Investments and other Total assets  ILABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 1 Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock_O3par value_000,004hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock_O4par value_80,000,06hares authorized, 129,247,766tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 325                               |
| Investments and other Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Cong-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Ospar value,000,00shares authorized, nonœutstanding Common stock), & par value,30,000,06hares authorized, 129,247,765ststanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,85ststanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,875                              |
| Total assets  LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 1 Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Opera value,000,000 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock Opera value,000,000 hares authorized, 129,247,766 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,856 tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 916                               |
| LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY  Current liabilities:  Accounts payable \$ 1  Bank credit lines  Current maturities of long-term debt  Operating lease liabilities  Accrued expenses:  Payroll and related  Taxes  Other  Total current liabilities  Long-term debt (1) 1  Deferred income taxes  Operating lease liabilities  Other liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Fredemable noncontrolling interests  Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock Offpar value, 000,006 hares authorized, noneoutstanding  Common stock off par value, 000,006 hares authorized, 129,247,766 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 b itstanding on December 31, 2022  Additional paid-in capital  Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 471                               |
| Current liabilities:  Accounts payable \$ 1  Bank credit lines  Current maturities of long-term debt  Operating lease liabilities  Accrued expenses:  Payroll and related  Taxes  Other  Total current liabilities  Long-term debt (1)  Deferred income taxes  Operating lease liabilities  Other liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Seedeemable noncontrolling interests  Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock, par value, 000,006 hares authorized, noneoutstanding  Common stock). Ipar value, 80,000,066 hares authorized, 129,247,766 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857 itstanding on December 31, 2022  Additional paid-in capital  Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>),57</u> 3 <u>\$</u>           |
| Accounts payable Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Second the pay and th |                                   |
| Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Operating lease liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Operating equity: Preferred equity: Preferred stock Operating equity: Preferred equity: |                                   |
| Bank credit lines Current maturities of long-term debt Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock of par value, 000,00 thares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock of par value, 30,000,00 thares authorized, 129,247,76 that and ing on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 butstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ,020 \$                           |
| Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Opar value,000,00thares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock) par value,80,000,00thares authorized, 129,247,765tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 264                               |
| Operating lease liabilities Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock Opar value,000,00thares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock) par value,80,000,00thares authorized, 129,247,765tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150                               |
| Accrued expenses: Payroll and related Taxes Other  Total current liabilities  Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities  Total liabilities  Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, Ipar value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,76 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 b itstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 80                                |
| Taxes Other  Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, % par value, 000,00 chares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, % par value, 80,000,00 chares authorized, 129,247,76 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 b tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |
| Other Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,006 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, Apar value, 80,000,06 hares authorized, 129,247,765 itstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,855 itstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 332                               |
| Total current liabilities Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, of par value, 000,00 there authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, of par value, 80,000,00 theres authorized, 129,247,765 tistanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,815 tistanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 137                               |
| Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, Ipar value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,766 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857 tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 700                               |
| Long-term debt (1) Deferred income taxes Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, Ipar value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,766 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857 tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ,683                              |
| Operating lease liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, par value, 000,00 theres authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, par value, 80,000,00 theres authorized, 129,247,76 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,85 tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,937                              |
| Other liabilities  Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests  Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding  Common stock, Apar value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,76 htstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 htstanding on December 31, 2022  Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 54                                |
| Total liabilities  Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, par value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, par value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,76 htstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 htstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 310                               |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests Commitments and contingencies  Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, Apar value, 000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock, Ipar value, 80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,765 tstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,85 tstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 436                               |
| Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock,Ospar value,000,00shares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stockOspar value,80,000,00shares authorized, 129,247,765atstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,85atstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,420                              |
| Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock,Ospar value,000,00shares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stockOspar value,80,000,00shares authorized, 129,247,765atstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,85atstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 864                               |
| Preferred stock Apar value,000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock. Ipar value,80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,76 htstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 b htstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |
| Preferred stock Apar value,000,00 hares authorized, noneoutstanding Common stock. Ipar value,80,000,00 hares authorized, 129,247,76 htstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 b htstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |
| noneoutstanding Common stock). Ipar value, 80,000,0 In ares authorized, 129,247,7 In a standing on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,8 In a standing on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |
| Common stock). Ipar value, 80,000,0 Inares authorized, 129,247,7 Inares authorized, 131,792,8 Inares au | _                                 |
| 129,247,765atstanding on December 30, 2023 and 131,792,857atstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 131,792,8bhtstanding on December 31, 2022 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                 |
| Retained earnings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,860                              |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 206                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,655                             |
| Noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 634                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .,289                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . <u>,28</u> 9<br>),573 <b>\$</b> |

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts presented include balances held by our consolidated variable interest entity ("VIE"). At December 30, 2022, and ludes trade accounts re284 malbliconfa\$187 million, respectively, and long-ten million and \$5 million, respectively. Issue 1 - Basis of Presentation electron further information.

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (in millions, except share and per share data)

|                                                           |                           | Years Ended     |             |     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|--|
|                                                           | December 3 December 3 Dec |                 |             | ece |  |
|                                                           |                           | 2023            | 2022        | 2   |  |
| Net sales                                                 | \$                        | 12,339\$        | 12,647\$    |     |  |
| Cost of sales                                             | Ф                         | 8,478           | 8,816       |     |  |
| Gross profit                                              |                           | 3,861           | 3,831       |     |  |
| Operating expenses:                                       |                           | 3,001           | 3,031       |     |  |
| Selling, general and administrative                       |                           | 2,956           | 2,771       |     |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                             |                           | 2,930           | 182         |     |  |
| Restructuring and integration costs                       |                           | 80              | 131         |     |  |
| Operating income                                          | _                         | 615             | 747         |     |  |
| Other income (expense):                                   |                           | 013             | /4/         |     |  |
| Interest income                                           |                           | 17              | 8           |     |  |
| Interest income Interest expense                          |                           | (87)            | (35)        |     |  |
| Other, net                                                |                           | (3)             | (3.)        |     |  |
| Income before taxes, equity in                            | _                         | <u> </u>        | <u>_</u>    |     |  |
| earnings of affiliates and noncontrolling interests       |                           | 542             | 721         |     |  |
| Income taxes                                              |                           | (120)           | (170)       |     |  |
|                                                           |                           | 14              | 15          |     |  |
| Equity in earnings of affiliates, net of tax              |                           | 14              | 15          |     |  |
| Gain on sale of equity investment  Net income             |                           | 436             | <u> </u>    |     |  |
|                                                           |                           |                 |             |     |  |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | ф.                        | (20)<br>41.6 db | (28)        |     |  |
| Net income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.             | \$                        | 416\$           | 538\$       |     |  |
| Earnings per share attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:    |                           |                 |             |     |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                     |                           |                 |             |     |  |
| Basic                                                     | \$                        | 3.18 \$         | 3.95\$      |     |  |
| Diluted                                                   | \$                        | 3.16 \$         | 3.91\$      |     |  |
| Weighted-average common shares outstanding:               |                           |                 |             |     |  |
| Basic                                                     | 1                         | 30 618 990      | 136,064,221 | 1./ |  |
|                                                           |                           |                 |             |     |  |
| Diluted                                                   |                           | .31,/48,1/1     | 137,755,670 | 14  |  |

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCO (in millions)

|                                                              |       | Years Ended ecember 30December 31Dece |             |   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
|                                                              | Dec   |                                       |             |   |  |
|                                                              |       | 2023                                  | 2022        | 2 |  |
| Net income                                                   | \$    | 436 \$                                | 566 \$      |   |  |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax:                      |       |                                       |             |   |  |
| Foreign currency translation gain (loss)                     |       | 53                                    | (88)        |   |  |
| Unrealized gain (loss) from hedging activities               |       | (18)                                  | 7           |   |  |
| Pension adjustment gain (loss)                               |       | (3)                                   | 12          |   |  |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax                |       | 32                                    | (69)        |   |  |
| Comprehensive income                                         |       | 468                                   | 497         |   |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest | S:    |                                       |             |   |  |
| Net income                                                   |       | <b>(20)</b>                           | <b>(28)</b> |   |  |
| Foreign currency translation loss (gain)                     |       | (5)                                   | 7           |   |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling inter    | rests | (25)                                  | (21)        |   |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.      | \$    | 443 \$                                | 476 \$      |   |  |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (in millions, except share and per share data)

| Relation   Part   Par |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Belance, December 26, 2020   142,462,578   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Net income (excluding theributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| noncontrolling interests   Service   Service |
| Foreign currency translation loss (excluding loss of \$ attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Unrealized gain from hedging activities, net of tax o8\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Unrealized gain from hedging activities, net of tax o\$\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| net of tax of \$   9   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pension adjustment gain, including tax of \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Distributions to noncontrolling shareholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Change in fair value of redeemable securities   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Noncontrolling interests and adjustments related to business acquisitions   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Desiring sacquisitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock   (5,505,70½                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Stock-based compensation expense   303,643   78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Shares withheld for payroll taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Transfer of charges in excess of capital   -   -   143   (143   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Balance, December 25, 2021   137,145,558   1   3,595   (171   638     Net income (excluditing tributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)   538   7     Foreign currency translation loss (excluditing loss of \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Net income (excluding stributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Noncontrolling interests   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Promise currency translation loss (excluding loss of \$ attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Unrealized gain from hedging activities, net of tax o8 \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pension adjustment gain, including tax of \$ 12 - 10 instributions to noncontrolling shareholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Distributions to noncontrolling shareholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Purchase of noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Change in fair value of redeemable securities 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Noncontrolling interests and adjustments related to business acquisitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| business acquisitions  Repurchase and retirement of common stock  (6,111,676) - (65) (420) Stock issued upon exercise of stock options  35,792 - 2 Stock-based compensation expense  1,102,108 - 54 Stock-based compensation expense  1,102,108 - 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock   (6,111,676)   - (65)   (420)   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Stock issued upon exercise of stock options   35,792   -   2   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stock-based compensation expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Shares withheld for payroll taxes   (376,03\frac{1}{4}   -   (3\frac{1}{4}   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Settlement of stock-based compensation awards         (2,931)         -         2         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Transfer of charges in excess of capital 35 35 35 35 8 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Balance, December 31, 2022 131,792,817 1 - 3,678 (233 649 Net income (excluding thibutable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests) 416 - 14 Foreign currency translation gain (excluding gain of \$ attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests) 48 48 - Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit/of \$ (18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net income (excluding thibutable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)  416 - 14  Foreign currency translation gain (excluding gain of \$     attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests)  48   Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit/of \$ (18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| noncontrolling interests) 416 - 14  Foreign currency translation gain (excludifig gain of \$ attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests) 48  Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit/of \$ (18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Foreign currency translation gain (excluding gain of \$ attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests) 48 Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit/of \$ (18 Pension adjustment loss, including tax benefit of \$ G)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| attributable to Redeemable noncontrolling interests) 48 Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit/of \$ (18 Pension adjustment loss, including tax benefit of \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Unrealized loss from hedging activities, including tax benefit of \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| including tax benefit of \$ (18 - Pension adjustment loss, including tax benefit of \$ G - G -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pension adjustment loss, including tax benefit of \$ G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Distributions to noncontrolling shareholders 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Change in fair value of redeemable securities 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Noncontrolling interests and adjustments related to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| business acquisitions Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Repurchase and retirement of common stock (3,214,136 - (33 (219 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Stock issued upon exercise of stock options 21,068 - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Stock-based compensation expense 1,065,319 - 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Shares withheld for payroll taxes $(416,605 - 34 34)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Settlement of stock-based compensation awards (69% - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Transfer of charges in excess of capital 15 (15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Balance, December 30, 2023 129,247,765\$ 1 \$ - \$ 3,860 \$ (206) \$ 634 \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in millions)

| <u>.</u>                                                                         | Years Ended          |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                                  | December 30,<br>2023 | December 31,<br>2022 |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                            | 100                  |                      |  |
|                                                                                  | \$ 436 9             | 566                  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities |                      | 04.0                 |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                    | 248                  | 212                  |  |
| Impairment charge on intangible assets Impairment of capitalized software        | 7<br>27              | 34                   |  |
|                                                                                  | 27                   | 93                   |  |
| Non-cash restructuring charges                                                   | 21                   | 93                   |  |
| Gain on sale of equity investment Stock-based compensation expense               | 39                   | -<br>54              |  |
| Provision for (benefits from) losses on trade and other accounts receivable      | 18                   | 5                    |  |
| Benefit from deferred income taxes                                               | (20)                 | (73                  |  |
| Equity in earnings of affiliates                                                 | (14                  | (15                  |  |
| Distributions from equity affiliates                                             | 15                   | 15                   |  |
| Changes in unrecognized tax benefits                                             | 10                   | 12                   |  |
| Other                                                                            | 3                    | (20                  |  |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:                | 9                    | (- 9                 |  |
| Accounts receivable                                                              | (327                 | (7)                  |  |
| Inventories                                                                      | 231                  | (126                 |  |
| Other current assets                                                             | (138                 | (52                  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                                            | (56)                 | (96)                 |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                        | 500                  | 602                  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                            |                      |                      |  |
| Purchases of property and equipment                                              | (147                 | (96                  |  |
| Payments related to equity investments and business acquisitions,                | (14)                 | (3)                  |  |
| net of cash acquired                                                             | (955                 | (158                 |  |
| Proceeds from sale of equity investment                                          | -                    | -                    |  |
| Proceeds from loan to affiliate                                                  | 6                    | 11                   |  |
| Settlements for net investment hedges                                            | 22                   | -                    |  |
| Capitalized software costs                                                       | (40)                 | (32                  |  |
| Other                                                                            | (21)                 | (1)                  |  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                            | (1,135               | (276)                |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                            |                      |                      |  |
| Net change in bank credit lines                                                  | 153                  | 48                   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt                                         | 1,368                | 270                  |  |
| Principal payments for long-term debt                                            | (468                 | (59                  |  |
| Debt issuance costs                                                              | (139                 | -                    |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of stock upon exercise of stock options                   | 1                    | 2                    |  |
| Payments for repurchases and retirement of common stock                          | (250)                | (485                 |  |
| Payments for taxes related to shares withheld for employee taxes                 | (34                  | (32                  |  |
| Distributions to noncontrolling shareholders                                     | (47                  | (21)                 |  |
| Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries                         | (19)                 | (38)                 |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities                              | 701                  | (315                 |  |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents                     | (12)                 | (12)                 |  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents                                          | 54                   | (1)                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period                                   | 117                  | 118                  |  |
|                                                                                  | \$ 171 S             |                      |  |
| Cash and Cash equivalents, end of period                                         | p 1/1 3              | p 11/                |  |

### HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in millions, except share and per share data)

#### **Note 1 - Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies**

#### Nature of Operations

We distribute health care products and services primarily to office-based dental and dentidal practicities heberatorises, physician practices, and ambulatory surgery centers, a institutional health care clinics and alternate care clinics. We also provide software, technologyieus to the althoure practitioners. Our dental businesses serve office-based plactationies, schools, government and other institutions. Our medical businesses ser plays icember fices bulgtony care sites, emergency medical technicians, dialysis centers the althour federal and dastrate enterprises, such as group practices and integrated delivery networks with our pethefrs providities.

We have operations or affiliates in the United States, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brackenda Republic Chinan cha Germany, Hong Kong SAR, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Meldysias telexic oxe Moboucg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Singap Swetche Afr Sovit Equation, Thailand, United Arab Emirates and the United Kingdom.

#### Basis of Presentation

Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Henry Schein, Inc. and subsidiatrielsed intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidated intercompany accounts are eliminated in consolidated in consolidated in account accounts are eliminated in consolidated in account accounts are eliminated in consolidated in account accounts are eliminated in consolidated in account account and account accounts are eliminated in consolidated in account accounts are eliminated in consolidated in account account

We consolidate the results of operations and financial position of a trade accounts were civastiles accounts that most significantly affect its economic performance and have the oral grait on this lesses the benefits. For this VIE, the trade accounts receivable transfer the latter artentive getated debt. The VIE's creditors have recourse to us for losses on the confightions of the consistency of the control of the control of the creditors have recourse to us for losses of the oblightions of the creditors have recourse to us was a full on and \$7 million, respectively, and the liabilities of the creditors have recourse to us was and something, respectively.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to traditional trad

quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not actived in the liability of the liabilit

- Level 3— Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability.
- Level 1— Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabili the sum of the leasure of

UseLevelsum alreguts other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observed the satirectly billing involved prices for similar assets of the integral at the counting price includes the conformity with accounting price in the integral at the satisfactor of the integral at the date of the report in the integral at the date of the financial at the matter at the date of the financial at the matter and in the reporting period. Actual results could from those estimates.

Our consolidated financial statements reflect estimates and assumptions made by us affectoodwillglothelithings, and definite-lived intangible asset valuation; inventory valuation; assets invests the annual effective tax rate; valuation of deferred income to and tingements, the allowance for doubtful accounts; redeemable noncontrolling interest hebiting activities and interest and start plants and participated.

#### Fiscal Year

We report our results of operations and cash 2005 weeks per fiscal year basis ending Saturday of December. The year ended Decembert 1806, 1200 weeks, ted of the years end 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021 consisted to state of the years ended because of the years ended by the years

#### Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of promised goods or service amside that or the twelvespect to receive for those goods or services. To recognize reverse:

- identify the contract(s) with a customer;
- identify the performance obligations in the contract;
- determine the transaction price;
- allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- recognize revenue when, or as, we satisfy a performance obligation.

We generate revenue from the sale of dental and medical consumable products, equi (Exemple and Services and other sources (Technology and value-services are returns and other contra residential implication implicated to customers, customer returns and other contra residential implication implicated to contract inception by estimating the most likely amount be a stomatically an are recognized to the related sales are recognized to the related to the related s

Revenue derived from the sale of consumable products is recognized at the point in the three transferred typically entail high-volume, low-dollar orders shipped usin the three that the shipment date is the most appropriate point in time indicating control has transferre **HENRY SCHEIN**, **INC**.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

to the customer. On the shipment date, we have no post-shipment obligations, legal to anytherisk in the restrict the customer and we have an enforceable right to payment.

Revenue derived from the sale of equipment is recognized when control transfers to the whether ethis mentric delivered. Such sales typically entail scheduled deliveries of lequipment priviarily education. Most equipment requires minimal installation, which typically educated the product generally carries standard warranty terms provided by instanfacture the warranty labor services, the warranty costs are accrued Standards Continuation (LAGC") Topic 460 Guarantees. At December 30, 2023 and December 30,

Revenue derived from the sale of software products is recognized when products are the ideas that it is blast land in the control of the cont

Revenue derived from other sources, including freight charges, equipment repairs as ferrognized rwikes, tilse related product revenue is recognized or when the services are previous eligible e

Sales, value-add and other taxes we collect concurrent with revenue-producing activing activity activi

Some of our revenue is derived from bundled arrangements that include multiple dist principle in the principle of the self-ingular principle. When we sell software products together with resemble the self-ingular principle, we allocate revenue to software by the residual method, using self-ingular principle the estimate that are under elements. Bundled arrange that are under elements described software consist primarily of equipment and the related instance revenue to software in the self-ingular prices of the goods or services for insurant least the standard price adjusted market approach and the self-ingular private the standard self-ingular price adjusted market approach the standard private the standard for the use of these methods, but the estimate estimate private the standard prices of each deliverable would be if it were soft begin that the private the cost structure of our business, technical skill requotisted methods.

SeeNote 3 - Revenue from Contracts with Gostadditional disclosures of disaggregate Note 4 - Segment and Geograph disclosures of net sales by segment and geograph

#### Sales Returns

Sales returns are recognized as a reduction of revenue by the amount of expected ret indifity withinded as redfemplenses other within our consolidated balance sheets. We estimated in the indifity based on historical data for specific products, adjusted as necessary for new perturns is presented and pressors a refund liability and we record an inventory asset (and cost expandish gradinst presducts that we expect to be returned and resaleable.

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

Cost of Sales

The primary components of cost of sales include the cost of the product (net of purch discreptisc less particles) and inbound and outbound freight charges.

Costs related to purchasing, receiving, inspections, warehousing, internal inventory this trisferts can detaler least single budged in selling, general and administrative expenses along this tribution in the years ended 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021, respectively when 30,

Supplier

Rebates

Supplier rebates are included as a reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factions three considerations through the consideration of cost of sales and are recognized over factions three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors three considerations are reduction of cost of sales and are recognized over factors.

Direct Shipping and Handling Costs

Freight and other direct shipping costs are included in cost of sales. Direct handling publishments produced the produced

Advertising and Promotional Costs

We expense advertising and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and priblicontist and priblicontist and priblicontist and priblicontist and priblicontist and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and promotional costs as incurred. Total advertising and priblicontist and priblicon

**Stock-Based Compensation Costs** 

We measure stock-based compensation at the grant date, based on the estimated fair recognized works to det of estimated forfeitures) as compensation expense on a straig service period for the translated restricted stock units and on a graded vesting basis for performance and awards, at each reporting date, we reassess whether achievement the performance stock thoused production pensation expense when achievement of the performance stock thoused production expense is reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses.

Employment Benefit Plans and other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Some of our employees in our international markets participate in various noncontribution of our employees in our international markets participate in various noncontribution of the fair value of the fair value

Nethperiodicspension costantional mathetiques are dependent compassion prior musecular in the property of the compassion of the compassion

We consider all highly liquid short-term investments with an original maturity of three exprishes but the three short-term maturity of such investments, the carrying amount faire around blue standing the cks in excess of funds of 2 heitisin af \$5\smillion, primarily payments for inventory, were classified as accounts payable as of Delected to 30, 2023. December 31, 2022.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Credit Losses

Accounts receivable are generally recognized when health care distribution and tech activities recognized. In accordance with the "expected credit loss" more accounts are recipitable is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects our best estimated are expected to the level. do addition to reviewing delinquent accounts receivable, we constituted the receivable including types of customers and their credit worthiness, expected de randrhéstic cinadidates and reasonable supportable forecasts.

We record allowances for credit losses based upon a specific review of all significant those tistaoid is gnious specifically reviewed, provisions are provided at differing rates, be receivable against the fault extra associated with the geographic region that the receivance nice that and charge it against allowance when we deem them uncollectible. its recorded

Our net accounts receivable balance & Analyson, \$442 million, and \$152 million at December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2021, respectively. Our all 2022 needs of a million as of December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, December 26, 2020, respectively. Additions to the allowance for the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 and December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 an

respectively.

#### Contract Assets

Contract assets include amounts related to any conditional right to consideration for as included Contract process are considerated to accounts receivable when night indictionals. The contract assets of term satisfies place to account process in a result of the process of term satisfies as are included in investments and other with characteristic places and the contract assets are included in investments and other with characteristic places are processed as a contract asset of the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with place and the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other with the current and tractal assets are included in investments and other wit

Contract liabilities are comprised of advance payments and upfront payments for serenties that a residence t

## Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation or **amoptizediamdDephreciation**hislineusinghestimated useful lives (See - Property and Equipment are stimated useful lives) artization of leasehold improvements is computed using the over the lesser of the usefullithing inhetlandets or the remaining lease term.

## Capitalized Software Development Costs

Capitalized internal-use software costs consist of costs to purchase and develop software to the used to deliver our ser incurrent deliver our ser incurrent deliver our stage and include such costs within property and consiphrent checkwithin sheets. For software to be sold, leased, or marketed to extension recedent the costs when technological feasibility is reached and include such with in within the stage and include such costs when technological feasibility is reached and include such with the invitation and include such costs.

#### Leases

We determine if an arrangement contains a lease at inception. An arrangement contains explicitly indentificially asset to be predicted covered to control the use of the feet bifield existion exclusives. We consider the right to control the use of the feet bifield existion exclusives. It is all in the control the use of the feet bifield existing lease right of the control the use of the feet bifield existing the control that it is a feet by the control that i

While we use our best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired highlistic assumed at estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refine me 12. As fellowing this date of acquisition, or the measurement period, we may record adjust the high distinct assets acquired with the corresponding offset to goodwill within our consolidated by the corresponding of the values of such assets acquired with distinct assume of irst, any subsequent adjustments are recognized in our consolidated statements of operations.

Any excess what quisition consideration over the fair value of identifiable net assets goodweld is oedwide as asset representing the future ecquation business quined nation that are not individually identified and repart elyptogrammed the assembled one; except share and per share data)

Significial negressrits: I fot eas suinadidousin assurb easic associble equor has a ceries over a tho analysistenimpellymentore frequently if needed. Such impairment analyses for goodw the this value and the pactable value of seporting units respect to the respection of the respective value value of the respective value of the respective value value of the respective value v almospherial productions and the hologopaed pelverasses a service and the distance of the service of the servic **abdratien il empre presidenti propario Canuti profitaben babaly se who se dot mate dotair** vali identifications with the control of Tractise we are indeed December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we tested goodwill itapaifthenfowrthhouarter, using a quantitative analysis comparing the carrying value including anissivil, to their estimated fair values using a discounted cash flow method fall theof stime porting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting u bonosiideele tiloootwetts eduryblusine see poortii sijtionis, sthe myajior valusees xofeestsetts afair livabiiletie gripolitike in minimatide to a tide laticount, exgladivid baldokaile di tolthet identifia ble initais qi b negationized psystemists, trademarks and trade names, product development and non-c Application to fit we income will be patimented to treat up of judge the able to about the aidentiful a a step is in the partie of the parties of the par parter with this man being about he had been a stated as the sail of the state of the contraction of the con in the control of the **Tarking in the adaptive the limit** from a value of the contraction of also limedite is lates convicted looking and could be affected by future economic and mark conditions.

Intangible assets, other than goodwill, are evaluated for impairment whenever events inhabingtes that it he mataryings amount of the assets may not be recoverable through the explicated attemption asset or asset group.

Definite-lived intangible assets primarily consist of non-compete agreements, tradem listdecrustreme curstativements hips and product development. For long-lived assets used in aperatly inscinded in the lossets or asset groups carrying amount is not recoverable three its shuftlisses while the transfer the impairment loss based on the difference between the care astimated faith value. When an impairment exists, the related assets are written down value.

During the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2 interpretent that december 25 interpretent that december 25 in the selling, general and administrative line of our consol interpretent that december 31, 2022 and December 25, 2 interpretent december 31, 2022 and Decem

#### **Income Taxes**

We account for income taxes under an asset and liability approach that requires the textographic dieferitied in the expected future tax consequences of events that have ferrographed attenuates or tax returns. In estimating future tax consequences, we gener event expected feature enactments of changes in tax laws or rates. The effect on the failure income as income or expense in the period the threshold attenuated income tax return with our 80% or greater owned subsidiaries.

## Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority stockholders in certain of our consolidated subsidiaries have the right to tradpultion desired in subsidiaries in the subsidiaries in the subsidiaries in the subsidiaries are consolidated in the subsidiaries are consolidated in the subsidiaries are consolidated in the subsidiaries are not achieved, the value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests might be simpled redeemption amounts of the noncontrolling interests subject pathopsisms preflect editate corresponding adjustment to Additional paid-in capital. Fautrying geal notions and the bject to a "floor" amount that is equal to the fair value of the netherstable then times to be included the corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of noncontrolling includes to a linear to the carrying amount of noncontrolling includes to fair value redemption feature do not impact the calculation of earnings per substanced by done position of the subsidiaries' net income that is attributable to redeem a noncontrolling interests.

Noncontrolling Interests

Noncontrolling interest represents the ownership interests of certain minority owner **subsidiastika** teads net income is reduced by the portion of the subsidiaries' net income is **controlling in** terests.

## Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes certain gains and losses that, under accounting prin the state of the particular state of the state of th

## Risk Management and Derivative Financial Instruments

We just derivative instruments to minimize our exposure to fluctuations in foreign cu extenangel rates infitted and non-qualified specific part of the property of the control of the **Dafaquumish**policu requirea etlat checitaeiye kantaecta ukedakı bedges beeffactive abı depoint ever ensimble of the control forward formignets to technique smaps rathe interesterate swaps ically hedging our SEF EXCIPACTEMENT SWEETENEED on an annual basis. Changes in the fair values of these total Folinians converge the following terms of information and the contraction of the contract **formigits: enries of the feature of the fact of the factor of the facto** stwatpance lates in the treat last least hear the last least hear the last least lea **Phylography (the help faithe help farty a tive stare** srecorded as a component of Accumula inthermedian steckensiders' equity and subsequently reclassified into earnings in the per-**Than signavituis hat fine it i e deparit**le as Wiles ob a sapinathin na sif flow for elepte duto siduia tried give elepte in in tleen stallinde it de la transplication de la company de l excharge rested in reforme at a tement accounts are translated at the average rate of excharge rester as a second Formal hit ignormations the extra description of the contract the circumstantic the blothest incomplexity as times it has trace endesign at the dears dequalify as in etain designs and the complexity as in each design and the complexity as in each de bestude in the control of the contro other coren prefrequence of the control of the cont substantially liquidated.

Interest swap agreements are entered into for the purpose of hedging the cash flow of the interest rate term

Our foreign currency forward agreements related to foreign currency balance sheet hepgsarbutraved to echasigmized as hedges for accounting purposes.

During the year ended December 30, 2023, we adopted A'SReference 48 ate Reform" (7 Facilitation of the Effects of Reference of financial statistic time be extent the related amounts exceed a quantitative threshold. The absolutes beind saigness that based on their nature, which is determined by reference to Dende Gamban 2012 is it is not part of Accountains a release the plate of Acid Hobert 1914 is it Charles and the companies of the contract of t <del>deserrative futorial sociulizas en</del> dimpresures contract las sociales criviras a liebili<del>dicia</del> describir **breierlen gennitioche**de ino iz 4he 129mő Reive fullotrong Contractet mithletestymera StTopi d**at thrangon which be also be also be a selected to the selected the selected the second consistence with the selected through the sel blicimaticity discrete at a item is the lectric resthing on This ways of Sayuad see a poweth on a qui os per** Bands to contact the contract of the contract accompared to his incident fracts assets and contract liabilities consistent with how the measureed in izleel acceptairee's financial statements. Our adoption of ASU 2021 - 08 did have considered to the statement ASU 2023 ment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvem Segment's which aims to improve financial reporting by requiring disclosure of increm On Des**sendalen druggluwides**lepteda ASI d Nic **Englinet Zexes** all Expice 7 to descripting a final picomic Tanking I, 2014 2-220 recilir 2019 at 20 compline at the discounting for incoma to abountinas portunionipus alquibrio lestity Tapieq7A6 dTherapen dmaats alectisograven con esitaive equinice models in the color value of a man and a conservative and the color of the col **and a supplied to the variety of the standard and supplied to the standard standard and standard and standard standard** explems certain colins aloos tealness. The amendments in this ASU do not change or remove Bracens in descriptions in a superior of the state of the applies the sequentitative thresholds to determine its reportable segments. This ASU is **bir Daceande et t**20 Mec**ebas** Fin a 15 ci2d As; count tinge Standard as Bourd a "Hista By" e is subord **ana**th 1 **Dang abbiting prements** two complex **Disvinit ris**ervices perblints usiness entities ( helditional infinite in the reconciliation of the effectively treater after the district state, and foreign income taxes. It also requires greater de Names individual second cilingicial to the extent the impact of those items exceeds a spec there shield of imred distincted with the rate reconciliation, the ASU requires information ne rectains teach and in the second state of the language of the companies cheropeanatica transpering the pean dental and medical distribution businesses. Henry Sc On an agerment critic ware, revenue cycle management and patient relationship management able atteds and in expansion as a massing turing businesses were mostly unaffected. We reported the intiblerities, laws terredreeffeeted systems and applications, our distribution operations re endrwmenaactikatfedmuSubsequently, on or about November 8, 2023, we determined t theresonal tambos tensite information maintained on our systems belonging to certain the pærtiesændtsfieceaffiectæltend potentially affected parties as appropriate. The scope of improvied and still usider thatestigation. On November 22, 2023, we experienced a disru of attorecommenced applications, which has since been remediated. The incident ackveltseflyrithpeafctertlouguartæmciah full year 2023.

During the year ended December 30, 2023, when indicated sexpenses directly related to cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, for a cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees. We maintain cybersecurity incident, for a cybersecurity incident, mostly consisting of professional fees.

HENRY SCHEIN, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 3 - Net Sales from Contracts with **Customers**

Net sales are recognized in accordance with AchioiestidigcPoseden

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation and

Disaggregation of Net sales

The following table disaggregates our net sales by reportable and operating segment and geographic area:

|                                     | Year Ended<br>December 30, 2023 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|--|--|
|                                     | Nor                             | th America | International                   | Glob |  |  |
| Net sales:                          |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Health care distribution            |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Dental                              | \$                              | 4,500\$    | 3,039 \$                        |      |  |  |
| Medical                             |                                 | 3,897      | 97                              |      |  |  |
| Total health care distribution      |                                 | 8,397      | 3,136                           |      |  |  |
| Technology and value-added services |                                 | 705        | 101                             |      |  |  |
| Total net sales                     | \$                              | 9,102\$    | 3,237 \$                        |      |  |  |
|                                     |                                 | Γ          | Year Ended<br>December 31, 2022 |      |  |  |
|                                     | Nor                             | th America | International                   | Glob |  |  |
| Net sales:                          |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Health care distribution            |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Dental                              | \$                              | 4,628\$    | 2,845 \$                        |      |  |  |
| Medical                             |                                 | 4,375      | 76                              |      |  |  |
| Total health care distribution      |                                 | 9,003      | 2,921                           |      |  |  |
| Technology and value-added services |                                 | 633        | 90                              |      |  |  |
| Total net sales                     | \$                              | 9,636\$    | 3,011 \$                        |      |  |  |
|                                     |                                 |            | Year Ended<br>December 25, 2021 |      |  |  |
|                                     | Nor                             | th America | International                   | Glob |  |  |
| Net sales:                          |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Health care distribution            |                                 |            |                                 |      |  |  |
| Dental                              | \$                              | 4,506\$    | 3,038 \$                        |      |  |  |
| Medical                             |                                 | 4,107      | 103                             |      |  |  |
| Total health care distribution      |                                 | 8,613      | 3,141                           |      |  |  |
| Technology and value-added services |                                 | 560        | 87                              |      |  |  |
| Total net sales                     | \$                              | 9,173\$    | 3,228 \$                        |      |  |  |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 4 - Segment and Geographic Data

We conduct our business throughortable segments: (i) health care distribution and (i value-added services. These stephneolicsgyfferddifferent products and services to the sa desitable usiness considered dental practitioners, dental laboratories, schools institutioners and ratherical businesses serve physician offices, urgent care centers, and idal devolvaire sites integrated delivery, home health, federal and state governments an endempoissesties land integrated delivery networks, among other providers across a wire dental efficiency of the providers across a wire denta

The health care distribution reportable segment aggregates our global dental and me specialty distributes. consumable products, dental specialty products, small equipment achainment, products, the repair services, branded and generic pharmaceuticals, vaccing tests, calfording products, personal protective equipment products ("PPE") and vitamins.

Our global technology and value-added services reportable segment provides software technology in the altal core practitioners. Our technology offerings include practic systems from the altal core practitioners. Our value-added practice solutions inceptation proverse practitions and financial services on a non-recourse basis technology and the action of the altal core practition of the alta

The following tables present information about our reportable and operating segmen

|                                     |     | Years Ended   |            |        |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------|--------|--|--|
|                                     | Dec | cember 30, De | ecember 31 | , Dece |  |  |
|                                     |     | 2023          | 2022       | 25, 20 |  |  |
| Net sales:                          |     |               |            |        |  |  |
| Health care distribution            |     |               |            |        |  |  |
| Dental                              | \$  | 7,539 \$      | 7,473      | \$     |  |  |
| Medical                             |     | 3,994         | 4,451      |        |  |  |
| Total health care distribution      |     | 11,533        | 11,924     |        |  |  |
| Technology and value-added services |     | 806           | 723        |        |  |  |
| Total                               | \$  | 12,339 \$     | 12,647     | \$     |  |  |

(1) Consists of consumable products, dental specialty products (including implant, orthodontic and eqdiplantic, products) smallucts, large equipment, equipment repair services, branded and gener phadructsed tinguiss tractions, indiregizant-control products, PPE products and vitamins.

(2) Consists of practice management software and other value-added products, which are distributed princticitycton such thin cyared potential princticitycton such thin cyared potential potential princticitycton such that is a constant of the constant of

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

|                                            |           | Years ended      |      |                    |                              |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|                                            |           | ember 30<br>2023 | , De | ecember 31<br>2022 | , Decer<br>25, <sub>20</sub> |
| <b>Operating Income:</b>                   |           |                  |      |                    | _                            |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 470              | \$   | 619                | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        |           | 145              |      | 128                |                              |
| Total                                      | \$        | 615              | \$   | 747                | \$                           |
|                                            |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Income before taxes and equity in earnings |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 396              | \$   |                    | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        |           | 146              |      | 129                |                              |
| Total                                      | <u>\$</u> | 542              | \$   | 721                | \$                           |
| Depreciation and Amortization:             |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 184              | \$   | 160                | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        | ·         | 64               | ·    | 52                 | ·                            |
| Total                                      | \$        | 248              | \$   |                    | \$                           |
|                                            |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Interest Income:                           |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 16               | \$   | 7                  | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        |           | 1                |      | 1                  | •                            |
| Total                                      | \$        | 17               | \$   | 8                  | \$                           |
| Interest Expense:                          |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 87               | \$   | 35                 | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        | Ψ         | -                | Ψ    | -                  | Ψ                            |
| Total                                      | \$        | 87               | \$   | 35                 | \$                           |
|                                            |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Income Tax Expense:                        |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 90               | \$   | 141                | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        |           | 30               |      | 29                 | •                            |
| Total                                      | \$        | 120              | \$   | 170                | \$                           |
| <b>Equity in Earnings of Affiliates:</b>   |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 14               | ф    | 14                 | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        | Ф         | 14               | Ф    | 14                 | φ                            |
| Total                                      | \$        | 14               | \$   |                    | \$                           |
| 10001                                      | Ψ         | 1-1              | Ψ    | 13                 | Ψ                            |
| Purchases of Property and Equipment:       |           |                  |      |                    |                              |
| Health care distribution                   | \$        | 139              | \$   | 86                 | \$                           |
| Technology and value-added services        |           | 8                |      | 10                 |                              |
| Total                                      | \$        | 147              | \$   |                    | \$                           |
|                                            |           |                  |      |                    |                              |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

|                                     |     | As of        |             |       |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-------|--|
|                                     | Dec | cember 30, D | ecember 31, |       |  |
|                                     |     | 2023         | 2022        | 25,20 |  |
| Total Assets:                       |     |              |             |       |  |
| Health care distribution            | \$  | 9,083 \$     | 7,287 \$    | 3     |  |
| Technology and value-added services |     | 1,490        | 1,320       |       |  |
| Total                               | \$  | 10,573\$     | 8,607       | 3     |  |

The following table presents information about our operations by geographic area as December 30,200 200, december 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021. Net sales by geographic accetions object subtile iaries. No country, except for the United States, generated subtile greated subtile iaries amounts of sales or transfers the neowengeographic ial can amount so f export sales.

|                    | <br>202       | 3                    | 202       | 2                    | 2021      |          |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|                    | Net Sales     | Long-Lived<br>Assets | Net Sales | Long-Lived<br>Assets | Net Sales | Lon<br>A |  |  |
| United States      | \$<br>8,631\$ | 3,434\$              | 9,190\$   | 2,891                | 8,722     |          |  |  |
| Other              | 3,708         | 2,180                | 3,457     | 1,256                | 3,679     |          |  |  |
| Consolidated total | \$<br>12,33\$ | 5,614\$              | 12,64%    | 4,147                | 12,40     |          |  |  |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## **Note 5 - Business Acquisitions and Divestiture**

Our acquisition strategy is focused on investments in companies that add new custom and geology applies for the interior and new country, such as emerging market haile indiges and technologies and technologies

Acquisition of Shield Healthcare

On October 2, 2023 we acquited a ting equity interest in Shield Healthcare, Inc. ("Shi homecare medical products delivered infectly to patients in their homes. Based in Exilifing ineclined besite as the control of products, including items a strong neintered put of tiggs, advanced wound care, and diabetes supplies. Additionally, affects seemainitous devices directly to patients in their homes.

The following table aggregates the preliminary estimated fair value, as of the date of paiglissidence to a scenario and in the Shield acquisition:

|                                                       | 202 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Acquisition consideration:                            |     |
| Cash                                                  | \$  |
| Deferred consideration                                |     |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interest                    |     |
| Total consideration                                   | \$  |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed: |     |
| Current assets                                        | \$  |
| Intangible assets                                     |     |
| Other noncurrent assets                               |     |
| Current liabilities                                   |     |
| Deferred income taxes                                 |     |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                          |     |
| Total identifiable net assets                         |     |
| Goodwill                                              |     |
| Total net assets acquired                             | \$  |
|                                                       |     |

Goodwill is a result of expected synergies that are expected to originate from the **grawishipotensial** blackthed explored quired goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The following table summarizes the preliminary identifiable intangible assets acquire **Shirelof:** the acquisition of

|                                  | 2023      | Weighted Average<br>Use <b>fui</b> ves (in years) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>156 | 12                                                |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 10        | 5                                                 |
| Total                            | \$<br>166 |                                                   |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The accounting for the acquisition of Shield has not been completed in several respectively. Inventory, accrued liabilities based taxed in Ton-instants the allocation of consideration, we engaged valuation species the dependent of the several respectively. The amounts the information necessary to complete the analysis is obtained of the proformation finalize possibles busts no hater than one year from the acquisition date. The proforma financial inferentiabile because the impact of the Shield acquisition during the year ended Decem 2023 ones links to the statements.

Acquisition of S.I.N. Implant System

On July 5, 2023, we acquired avoting equity interest in S.I.N. Implant System ("S.I.N. Paulo, S.I.N. manufactures are the sections of products to perform dental implant products to perform dental implant and exceptions of the United States and other international markets.

The following table aggregates the preliminary estimated fair value, as of the date of paiglissing to a scentside qualities in the S.I.N., including measurement period adjustments Becard through December

|                                                       | Preliminary<br>Allocation a<br>of September<br>30, 2023 | s<br>er | Measuremer<br>Period<br>Adjustments | Preli<br>Alloc<br>ass<br>D36e |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Acquisition consideration:                            |                                                         |         | _                                   | ·                             |
| Cash                                                  | \$<br>326                                               | \$      | 3                                   | \$                            |
| Total consideration                                   | \$<br>326                                               | \$      | 3                                   | \$                            |
|                                                       |                                                         |         |                                     |                               |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed: |                                                         |         |                                     |                               |
| Current assets                                        | \$<br>75                                                | \$      | (8)                                 | \$                            |
| Intangible assets                                     | 155                                                     |         | (68)                                |                               |
| Other noncurrent assets                               | 33                                                      |         | 13                                  |                               |
| Current liabilities                                   | (3 <b>3</b>                                             |         | -                                   |                               |
| Long-term debt                                        | (2.3)                                                   |         | -                                   |                               |
| Deferred income taxes                                 | (5 <b>5</b> )                                           |         | 20                                  |                               |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                          | (27                                                     |         | -                                   |                               |
| Total identifiable net assets                         | 126                                                     |         | (43                                 |                               |
| Goodwill                                              | 200                                                     |         | 46                                  |                               |
| Total net assets acquired                             | \$<br>326                                               | \$      | 3                                   | \$                            |

Goodwill is a result of expected synergies that are expected to originate from the **grawisitiontensise** blifas. Line expected ired goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes. **Attention tension of the content of the state of** 

The following table summarizes the preliminary identifiable intangible assets acquire SarNof the acquisition of

|                        |                |                           |            | Weighted Average       |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|
|                        |                |                           | 2023       | Useffuilves (in years) |
| fustomer relationships | s and lists    | \$                        | 38         | 7                      |
| Trademarks / Tradenar  |                | RY SCHE                   | INI TABC   | 10                     |
| Product development    | NOTES TO CONSC | MI SCIILI                 | LIN, IINC. | TATEMENTS:             |
| Total                  |                | LIDALED FI<br>excent shar |            |                        |

The accounting for the acquisition of S.I.N. has not been completed in several respect finalizing balluntion instants ments of accounts receivable, inventory, accrued liabilities based taxed. non-instants the allocation of consideration, we engaged valuation special debenofine threefolds and tangible assets acquired and liabilities instantized the amounts the information necessary to complete the analysis is obtained to finalize possibiles but sportates than one year from the acquisition date. The proforma financial inferentiable because the impact of the S.I.N. acquisition during the year ended December 2022 consolindanted efficient to ial statements.

## Acquisition of Biotech Dental

On April 5, 2023, we acquirized woting equity interest in Biotech Dental ("Biotech Dent provider of dental implants, which is ligners, individualized prosthetics, and innovative iterital received by Bernall has several important solutions for dental practices and de tabapined leading. Note the grade a suite of planning and diagnostic software using open medical threithat compacts adispital view of the patient, offering greater diagnostic access the provided in the provided

The following table aggregates the preliminary estimated fair value, as of the date of paintimental scentside quition in the Biotech Dental acquisition, including measurement thereiough adjustements 300 and 200 and

|                                                        |    | Preliminary<br>Allocation a<br>of July 1, 20 | S  | Measurement<br>Period<br>Adjustments | Alloc<br><b>as</b><br>D <b>80</b> 9 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acquisition consideration:                             |    |                                              |    |                                      |                                     |
| Cash                                                   | \$ | 216                                          | \$ | -                                    | \$                                  |
| Fair value of contributed equity share in a controlled | sυ | ıbsidiary 25                                 |    | -                                    |                                     |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests                    |    | 182                                          |    | -                                    |                                     |
| Total consideration                                    | \$ | 423                                          | \$ | -                                    | \$                                  |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed:  |    |                                              |    |                                      |                                     |
| Current assets                                         | \$ | 78                                           | \$ | -                                    | \$                                  |
| Intangible assets                                      |    | 119                                          |    | 28                                   |                                     |
| Other noncurrent assets                                |    | 76                                           |    | 10                                   |                                     |
| Current liabilities                                    |    | (5 <b>0</b> )                                |    | (9                                   |                                     |
| Long-term debt                                         |    | (90)                                         |    | 16                                   |                                     |
| Deferred income taxes                                  |    | (38)                                         |    | Ø                                    |                                     |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                           |    | (16)                                         |    | Ø                                    |                                     |
| Total identifiable net assets                          |    | 79                                           |    | 31                                   |                                     |
| Goodwill                                               |    | 344                                          |    | (31)                                 |                                     |
| Total net assets acquired                              | \$ | 423                                          | \$ | -                                    | \$                                  |

Goodwill is a result of expected synergies that are expected to originate from the gravitative life interestive life in the description. The acquired goodwill is deductible for tax purpositions the properties of the state of t

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the preliminary identifiable intangible assets acquire **Bioteof**ht **Dental**uisition of

|                                  | <br>2023  | Weighted Average<br>Usef <b>ul</b> ves (in years) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>46  | 9                                                 |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 18        | 7                                                 |
| Product development              | <br>83    | 10                                                |
| Total                            | \$<br>147 |                                                   |

The accounting for the acquisition of Biotech Dental has not been completed in sever kineits dincipled assets sments of accounts receivable, inventory, intangible assets, and ned-liabilities assed in the asset in the allocation of consideration, we engaged the partition of intangible and tangible assets acquired and liabilities assured with finalignized as the information necessary to complete the analysis is obtained expectation asserbly as a the information necessary to complete the analysis is obtained expectation as a the information one year from the acquisition date. The formation chais not been presented because the impact of the Biotech Dental acquisition date and the second because the impact of the Biotech Dental acquisition date and the second because the impact of the Biotech Dental acquisition date.

## Other 2023 Acquisitions

During the year ended December 30, 2023, we acquired companies within the health teach miktgibution value-added services segments. Our acquired ownership inter 1% tto 10 ranged between

The following table aggregates the preliminary estimated fair value, as of the date of **paiglissidom** to **assetsideration** for these acquisitions during the year ended December 2023:

|                                                          | 2  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Acquisition consideration:                               |    |
| Cash                                                     | \$ |
| Deferred consideration                                   |    |
| Estimated fair value of contingent consideration payable |    |
| Fair value of previously held equity method investment   |    |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests                      |    |
| Total consideration                                      | \$ |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed:    |    |
| Current assets                                           | \$ |
| Intangible assets                                        |    |
| Other noncurrent assets                                  |    |
| Current liabilities                                      |    |
| Deferred income taxes                                    |    |
| Long-term debt                                           |    |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                             |    |
| Total identifiable net assets                            |    |
| Goodwill                                                 |    |
| Total net assets acquired                                | \$ |

Goodwill is a result of the expected synergies and cross-selling opportunities that the province it is to be a synergies and cross-selling opportunities that the province is the control of the fargus is a selling opportunities and cross-selling opportunities that the province is a selling opportunities of the selling opportunities of th

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

In connection with an acquisition of a controlling interest of an affiliate, we recognize grillion appared to the surface of our previously held equity investigated to the surface of the

The following table summarizes the preliminary identifiable intangible assets acquire Decreng the 30a262d and their estimated useful lives as of the date of the acquisition:

|                                  | 2023      | Weighted Average<br>Use <b>fui</b> ves (in years) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>79  | 9                                                 |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 8         | 5                                                 |
| Non-compete agreements           | 2         | 5                                                 |
| Product development              | 7         | 7                                                 |
| Patents                          | 1         | 10                                                |
| Other                            | 19        | 2                                                 |
| Total                            | \$<br>116 |                                                   |

The pro forma financial information has not been presented because the impact of the enquisible conducting of the open awas immaterial to our consolidated financial statements.

## 2022 Acquisitions

We completed several acquisitions during the year ended December 31, 2022, which immsalidatedofmancial statements. Our acquired ownership interests ratified of the december of the Acquisitions in our health care distribution segment included companies that specialing the distribution of the technology and value-added services segment, we acquired a company deatted of the acquired a company deatted of the acquired and dental business leaders across North America.

The following table aggregates the estimated fair value, as of the date of acquisition, assistence in the date of acquisition and the same of the date of acquisition, assistence in the date of acquisition and the date of acquisition, assistence in the date of acquisition, as of the date of acquisition and the date of ac

|                                                    |        | 2022 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Acquisition consideration:                         |        |      |
| Cash                                               | \$     | 158  |
| Deferred consideration                             |        | 2    |
| Fair value of previously held equity method inve   | stment | 16   |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests                |        | 17   |
| Total consideration                                | \$     | 193  |
|                                                    |        |      |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assum | ied:   |      |
| Current assets                                     | \$     | 41   |
| Intangible assets                                  |        | 96   |
| Other noncurrent assets                            |        | 13   |
| Current liabilities                                |        | (29) |
| Deferred income taxes                              |        | (6)  |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                       |        | (8)  |
| Total identifiable net assets                      |        | 107  |
| Goodwill                                           |        | 86   |
| Total net assets acquired                          | \$     | 193  |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the identifiable intangible assets acquired during the \$2022 condeth Discession at \$20, useful lives as of the date of the acquisition:

|                                  |          | Estimated               |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|                                  |          | Useful                  |
|                                  | 2022     | Liyes                   |
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>81 | у <b>е<u>а</u> ұз</b> у |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 9        | 5                       |
| Non-compete agreements           | 3        | 2-5                     |
| Other                            | <br>3    | 10                      |
| Total                            | \$<br>96 |                         |

## 2021 Acquisitions

We completed several acquisitions during the year ended December 25, 2021, which financialistatements. Our acquired ownership interests ranged from bet to the financial statements. Our acquired ownership interests ranged from bet to the financial supplies approximately ithin our health care distribution segment included companies that specialized in the filterial tind and lical products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, a provider of home medical supplies, within dearnof sterial products, and the sterial products are supplied to the sterial products and the sterial products are supplied to the sterial products and the sterial products are supplied to the sterial products

The following table aggregates the estimated fair value, as of the date of acquisition, assets exaction and mistions during the year ended December 25, 2021

|                                                    |        | 2021         |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Acquisition consideration:                         |        |              |
| Cash                                               | \$     | 579          |
| Deferred consideration                             |        | 11           |
| Estimated fair value of contingent consideration   | receiv | able (5)     |
| Fair value of previously held equity method inve   | stment | 8            |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests                |        | 181          |
| Total consideration                                | \$     | 774          |
|                                                    | _      |              |
| Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assum | ied:   |              |
| Current assets                                     | \$     | 195          |
| Intangible assets                                  |        | 317          |
| Other noncurrent assets                            |        | 51           |
| Current liabilities                                |        | <b>(93</b> ) |
| Deferred income taxes                              |        | <b>(26)</b>  |
| Other noncurrent liabilities                       |        | (46)         |
| Total identifiable net assets                      |        | 398          |
| Goodwill                                           |        | 376          |
| Total net assets acquired                          | \$     | 774          |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the identifiable intangible assets acquired during the \$2021 cmdb th Direcestiment 201, useful lives as of the date of the acquisition:

|                                  | 2021      | Estimated<br>Useful<br>Lives |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>220 | ye <u>şa</u> rşə)            |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 58        | 5-12                         |
| Product development              | 19        | 5-10                         |
| Non-compete agreements           | 5         | 3-5                          |
| Other                            | 15        | 18                           |
| Total                            | \$<br>317 |                              |

For the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021 **bloguetweents percenterial** our financial statements relating to acquisitions for which **perovisied an appropriate an estimated** continge **\$5 msilliena, tischick ceiva listlebse** quently increased by arbandiditional in 2022, by crediting operations, based on delays in timing of government appreviation a certain product.

During the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 252, 22 (Spenial clion reads of Smillion in acquisition costs, which are included in "selling, general and our consolidated in statistical statistical control of the control

#### Divestiture

In the third quarter of 2021 we received contingent proceeds from the 2019 sale of Huresulting in the recognition of an after-tax notalization buffing the fourth quarter of 2020 contingent proceeds notation from the 2019 escale and Hu-Friedy, resulting in the recognition. We do not after taxograineive any additional proceeds from the sale of Hu-Friedy.

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

(in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 6 - Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment, including related estimated useful lives, consisted of the following as of:

|                                                | ember 30<br>2023 | , Decen<br>31, <sub>20</sub> |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Land                                           | \$<br>21         |                              |
| Buildings and permanent improvements           | 166              |                              |
| Leasehold improvements                         | 103              |                              |
| Machinery and warehouse equipment              | 243              |                              |
| Furniture, fixtures and other                  | 137              |                              |
| Computer equipment and software                | 500              |                              |
|                                                | <br>1,170        |                              |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | (672)            |                              |
| Property and equipment, net                    | \$<br>498        | \$                           |
|                                                |                  |                              |

|                                      | Estimated Useful |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                      | Lives (in years) |
| Buildings and permanent improvements | 40               |
| Machinery and warehouse equipment    | 5-10             |
| Furniture, fixtures and other        | 3-10             |
| Computer equipment and software      | 3-10             |

Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the **neartain** detable tessets or the

During the year ended December 30, 2023 we **remitted** impairment of capitalized conhealthcare distribution segment. within our

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### Note 7 - Leases

We have operating and finance leases for corporate offices, office space, distribution **ethlercentalitiesquipelniches** Our leases have remaining termeofelensalpharoximate by ears, which may include options to extend the lease systems of the components of lease fexper follows:

were as

|                            |    | Years Ended                  |    |      |                    |  |  |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------|--------------------|--|--|
|                            | De | December 30, December 31, De |    |      |                    |  |  |
|                            |    | 2023                         |    | 2022 | 25, <sub>202</sub> |  |  |
| Operating lease cost:      | \$ | 99                           | \$ | 132  | \$                 |  |  |
| Variable lease cost        |    | 12                           |    | 11   |                    |  |  |
| Short-term lease cost      |    | 10                           |    | 7    |                    |  |  |
| Total operating lease¹cost |    | 121                          |    | 150  |                    |  |  |
| Finance lease cost         |    | 5                            |    | 3    |                    |  |  |
| Total lease cost           | \$ | 126                          | \$ | 153  | \$                 |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total operating lease cost for the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December \$0.21/11 illion, 42/2 in illion, respectively, related to facility leases recorded in "Restructuring are within our consolidated statements not into the consolidated statements and into the consolidated sta

Further, for the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 2002 are recorded in "Restructuring and integration costs" related to consolidate statement of income.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases is as follows:

December 30, December 31, 202

Table of Contents
Operating Leases: HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

Operating lease right-of-MGEESetSO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL \$TATEMENTS\$

(in millions, except share and per share data)

| (                                                                      |       |            |        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------|--------|
| Current operating lease liabilities                                    |       | 80         |        |        |
| Supplamental Gash flows in farmation related to                        |       | 310        |        |        |
| learosis perfellowsise liabilities                                     | \$    | Years      | ₽ne    | ded    |
|                                                                        | D     | ecember 30 | ), De  | eceml  |
| Finance Leases:                                                        |       | 2023       | 31     | ,202   |
| Dagle paid not equipment a lucket in the measurement of lease liabilit | ie\$: | 18         | \$     |        |
| Accoparation daphediation operating leases                             | \$    | 9 <b>9</b> |        |        |
| Property good staffing effort; the another bearers lated depreciation  | \$    | 59         | \$     |        |
| Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:        |       |            |        |        |
| Curoperataty ritiase of long-term debt                                 | \$    | 1244       | \$     |        |
| Lon <b>g</b> itt <b>enmedeb</b> ses                                    |       | 44         |        |        |
| Total finance lease liabilities                                        | \$    | 8          | \$     |        |
| Maturities of lease liabilities are                                    |       |            |        |        |
| Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term in Years:                        |       | Decemb     | er 3   | 80, 20 |
| Operating leases                                                       | -     | Operating  |        | Fina   |
| Finance leases                                                         |       |            |        | Lea    |
| 2024                                                                   | \$    | 92         | \$     |        |
| Weighted Average Discount Rate:                                        | •     | 77         | ·      |        |
| 2020 perating leases                                                   |       | 646%       | )      |        |
| 20 Pinance leases                                                      |       | 4480%      | ,<br>) |        |
| 2028                                                                   |       | 38         |        |        |
| Thereafter                                                             |       | 119        |        |        |
| Total future lease payments                                            |       | 438        |        |        |
| Less imputed interest                                                  |       | (48)       |        |        |
| Total                                                                  | \$    | 390        | \$     |        |

As of December 30, 2023, we have additional operating leases that have not yet compatibilities between the best of the second of the compatibilities and vehicles. These operating leases will commence 2023, with lease the best of the compatibilities and vehicles. These operating leases will commence 2023, with lease the best of the compatibilities and vehicles.

Certain of our facilities related to our acquisitions are leased from employees and minimum bearents. These as operating leases and have a remaining leasefter microtyping five of December 30, 2023, current and non-current liabilities associated with related party lease for expectively. At December 30, 2023 related party lease for expectively. As of December 2022ent liabilities associated with related party operating library and respect December 31, 2022 related party leases for the total current and non-current lease liabilities, respectively.

Operating

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 8 - Goodwill and Other Intangibles, Net

Changes in the carrying amounts of goodwill for the years ended December 30, 2023 Decombos: 31, 2022 were

|                                 | <b>Health Care</b>  | Value-Added |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                 | <u>Distribution</u> | Services To |
| Balance as of December 25, 2021 | \$ 1,831            | \$ 1,023 \$ |
| Adjustments to goodwill:        |                     |             |
| Acquisitions                    | 86                  | <b>(1)</b>  |
| Impairment                      | (20)                | -           |
| Foreign currency translation    | (23)                | <u>(4)</u>  |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022 | 1,875               | 1,018       |
| Adjustments to goodwill:        |                     |             |
| Acquisitions                    | 827                 | 118         |
| Foreign currency translation    | 35                  | <u> </u>    |
| Balance as of December 30, 2023 | \$ 2,737            | \$ 1,138 \$ |

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we **20 midlied ans** pairment of goodwill relating of an unprofitable business whose estimated falme value posseds lower than its carrying value being separate to the integration costs. Integration Costs

Other intangible assets consisted of the following:

| S                                | <b>December 30, 2023</b> |         |                           |     |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  |                          | =       | Accumulate<br>Amortizatio |     | Weighted Aremagning Lifen years) |  |
| Customer relationships and lists | \$                       | 984\$   | (346)                     | 638 | 10                               |  |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          |                          | 168     | (69)                      | 99  | 8                                |  |
| Product development              |                          | 205     | (62)                      | 143 | 9                                |  |
| Non-compete agreements           |                          | 21      | (6)                       | 15  | 5                                |  |
| Other                            |                          | 39      | (18)                      | 21  | 10                               |  |
| Total                            | \$                       | 1,417\$ | (501                      | 916 |                                  |  |

|                                  | December 31, 2022 |                      |             |              |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
|                                  |                   | Weighted             |             |              |  |
|                                  | A                 | d                    | Aremagening |              |  |
|                                  | <br>Cost A        | <u>Amortizatio</u> i | n Net       | Lif@n years) |  |
| Customer relationships and lists | \$<br>826\$       | (387 \$              | 439         | 10           |  |
| Trademarks / Tradenames          | 125               | (5 <b>1</b> )        | 74          | 8            |  |
| Product development              | 90                | <b>(56)</b>          | 34          | 9            |  |
| Non-compete agreements           | 25                | 6                    | 19          | 5            |  |
| Other                            | <br>31            | (10)                 | 21          | 17           |  |
| Total                            | \$<br>1,097\$     | (510) \$             | 587         |              |  |

Trademarks, trade names, customer lists and customer relationships were established through businessed consisting of the basis over their respective asset life. Non-competing the principal control of the control of t

Amortization expense, excluding impairment charges, related to definite-lived intang Descensive the years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 35,22011 in years of the comber 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 and Decem

During the year ended December 30, 2023 when existing the distinguished impairment charges related our health care distribution segment, the complomatines is similarly related to and relationships attributable to lower than anticipated interesting margins in certain bhainges related to the planned exit of a business. These impairment charges were cal between iff the cross ying values and the estimated fair values of the impaired intangible esting at elistic future deash from see section 15 - Plans of Restructuring and Integritation details.

During the year ended December 31, 2022 ween citivate of simpairment charges related our health care distribution segment, the complousints sessibilition charge related to the an unprofitable business and charge related to customis proisals of nd relationships customer attrition rates be interligible between the carrying walues a disparate of the interligible cases and the complousing and integration conditional details.

During the year ended December 25, 2021, welrandlinded magairment charge related rebusiness within our health care distribution segment and a business within our techna academy and the academy services

The above intangible asset impairment charges were recorded within selling, genera addinistrative texpensed integration charges in our consolidated statement of income

The annual amortization expense expected to be recorded for existing intangibles ass 21028es1\$520214idh;1\$38hillion,1\$21million,1\$09million and \$million.

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 9 - Investments and Other

Investments and other consisted of the following:

|                                                                         | December 30  | 0, Decer<br>31, <sub>20</sub> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Investments in unconsolidated affiliates                                | \$ 180       | \$                            |
| Non-current deferred foreign, state and local income taxes              | 38           |                               |
| Notes receivable                                                        | 44           |                               |
| Capitalized costs for software to be sold, leased or marketed to extern | nal users 95 |                               |
| Security deposits                                                       | 4            |                               |
| Acquisition-related indemnification                                     | 46           |                               |
| Non-current pension assets                                              | 9            |                               |
| Other long-term assets                                                  | 55           |                               |
| Total                                                                   | \$ 471       | \$                            |

<sup>(1)</sup> Long-term notes receivable carry interest rates **Ballygitody** (fr**G**/mand are due in varying installments the November 21, 2028

Amortization expense, primarily related to capitalized costs for software to be sold, leavens, respectively. December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 2011 in the selling, general and consolidated a stationistrative line within our

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

#### **Note 10 - Fair Value Measurements**

The following section describes the fair values of our financial instruments and the mebsadelthpiasthintvaluessed to

Investments and notes receivable

There are no quoted market prices available for investments in unconsolidated affilia cheditaintes reneived be receivable contain variable interest rates. We believe the carrying estimate of desire above baked on the interest rates in the applicable markets. Our faire value hierarchy.

#### Debt.

The fair value of our debt (including bank credit lines, current maturities of long-term bankelong-termelde but pists within the fair value hierarchy, and as of December 30, 2023 Petiteralter 21,3520020 was and \$149 million, respectively. Factors that we considered when value of our debt include markestionadition the stain as interest rates and credit spreads

#### Derivative contracts

Derivative contracts are valued using quoted market prices and significant other instruments in the contracts of the contract of the contracts of the contract of t

The fair values for the majority of our foreign currency derivative contracts are obtain the properties of the underlying market rates, which are based on the translation than the properties that can proper within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair value of the interest rate swap, which is classified within Level 2 of the fair value to a forward market rate as of the valuation date.

The fair value of total return swaps is determined by valuing the underlying exchange training the total return swaps is determined by valuing the underlying exchange training the total return swaps is determined by valuing the underlying exchange training the underlying exchange training the underlying exchange the training the underlying exchange training traini

### Redeemable noncontrolling interests

The values for redeemable noncontrolling interests are based on recent transactions in the place of assified within Level 3 of the fair value interests and itional information.

Assets measured on a non-recurring basis at fair value include intangibles. Inputs for measified a snltenglisterial the fair value is leaved that - Basis of Presentation and Signification and Signification of the solution of the solution

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table presents our assets and liabilities that are measured and recognize the classified winder the appropriate level of the fair value hierarchy as of December 2002 mber 31,

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |          |                         | ber 30, 2023            |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level 1       |          | Level 2                 | Level 3                 |          |
| Assets:                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |          |                         |                         |          |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges                                                                                                                                                             | \$<br>-       | \$       | 1                       | \$ -                    | \$       |
| Derivative contracts undesignated                                                                                                                                                                     | -             |          | 1                       | -                       | ·        |
| Total return swap                                                                                                                                                                                     | -             |          | 4                       |                         |          |
| Total assets                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$<br>-       | \$       | 6                       | \$ -                    | \$       |
| Liabilities:                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |          |                         |                         |          |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges                                                                                                                                                             | \$<br>-       | \$       | 18                      | \$ -                    | \$       |
| Derivative contracts undesignated                                                                                                                                                                     | -             |          | 2                       | -                       |          |
| Total liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$<br>-       | \$       | 20                      | \$ -                    | \$       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |          |                         |                         |          |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests                                                                                                                                                                   | \$<br>        | \$       |                         | <u>\$ 864</u>           | \$       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |          |                         |                         |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |          | Docomi                  | hor 31 2022             |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level 1       |          |                         | ber 31, 2022<br>Level 3 | ר        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level 1       |          | Deceml<br>Level 2       | ber 31, 2022<br>Level 3 |          |
| Assets:                                                                                                                                                                                               | Level 1       |          |                         |                         |          |
| Assets:  Derivative contracts designated as hedges                                                                                                                                                    | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       |                         | Level 3                 | <u> </u> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       | 23<br>4                 | \$ -                    | \$       |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges                                                                                                                                                             | \$<br>Level 1 | \$<br>\$ | <b>Level 2</b> 23       | \$ -                    | \$<br>\$ |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets                                                                                                              | <br>Level 1   |          | 23<br>4                 | \$ -                    |          |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets Liabilities:                                                                                                 | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       | 23<br>4<br>27           | \$ -<br>\$ -            | \$       |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets  Liabilities: Derivative contracts designated as hedges                                                      | \$<br>Level 1 |          | 23<br>4<br>27           | \$ -                    |          |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets  Liabilities: Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated                    | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       | 23<br>4<br>27<br>1<br>3 | \$ -<br>\$ -            | \$       |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets  Liabilities: Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total return swaps | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       | 23<br>4<br>27<br>1<br>3 | \$ - \$ - \$ -          | \$       |
| Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated Total assets  Liabilities: Derivative contracts designated as hedges Derivative contracts undesignated                    | \$<br>Level 1 | \$       | 23<br>4<br>27           | \$ -<br>\$ -            | \$       |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### Note 11 - Concentrations of Risk

Certain financial instruments potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk. The consist of the contract of the cont

We limit credit risk with respect to our cash equivalents, short-term and long-term instruments, and menitaring the credit worthiness of the financial institutions who are formative instructions. As a risk management policy, we limit the amount of credit explaining investment grade counter-parties.

With respect to our trade receivables, credit risk is somewhat limited due to a relative dispension of the limited due to a relative description of the limited due to a relative dispension of the limited due to a relative due to a rela

Our long-term notes receivable primarily represent strategic financing arrangements Centein lay fillness notes are secured by certain assets of the counterparty; however, in sakes dimase turible isights of other commercial financial institutions. While we have exposite to the counterparties, we conduct ongoing assessments the influence of the counterparties of the counter of the

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## **Note 12 - Derivatives and Hedging Activities**

We are exposed to market risks and changes in foreign currency exchange rates again bibling changes to the credit risk of the derivative counterparties. We attempt to fine ignize uther cylingitation of the credit risk of the derivative counterparties. We attempt to hely lingitation in the counterpart of the credit limits. On hely lingitation in the counterpart of the counterpart of the counterpart of the counterpart of the sole purpose hely in the counterpart of the sole purpose hely in the counterpart of the sole purpose hely in the counterpart of the count

During 2019 we entered foreign currency forward contracts that we designated as no invation of the degree the hodginated foreign operations. These net investment hedges of values on this pare does not invest the net investment hedges are recorded in accumulated with prehensives does have dealers. Amounts excluded from the assessment of he infinitive sites parasic dutted our consolidated statements of income. The aggregate not invates to fethele degrees, which mathred on the contracts to hedge a portion of operations which the ferroigning nated as net investment hedges. The aggregate notional values are evaluated by the contracts to hedge a portion of operations which the ferroigning nated as net investment hedges. The aggregate notional values are investment hedge, which mathred suppression approximately on illion. During ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2023 approximately of the suppression of the comprehensive income currency forward contracts to the suppression of the suppre

OnMarch 20, 2020 entered a total return swap to economically hedge our unfunded our DCP. This squadified offset enables in our SERP and DCP liabilities. At the swap's tradeptoonthetien nestioned in these plans with the plans of the second of the second of the second overthists with a wais Rate 5. Soft for a combined rate the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2021, we getten de and the same times times in our consolidated statement of incorporation, of the same times in our consolidated statement of the same times. Employee Beswab Pfor additional information.

On July 11, 2023, we entered into interest rate swap agreements to hedge the cash find militar floodeing elebt term loan facility, evit hamsaturity, effectively changing the floating out obligation to a fixed rate. Under the terportion of interest rate swap agreements, pageinents hashed interless one-month flex per property of projecterest at a fixed rate. A Detiendle rate of the page in the fact of the page of the second of the page of the page

|                                     |                   | December 3                               | <u>30, 2023 </u> |                                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                     | Notiona<br>Amount |                                          | Fair<br>Value    | Maturity                                |
|                                     |                   |                                          |                  | Date                                    |
| Derivatives used in cash flow hedge | es:               |                                          |                  |                                         |
| Foreign currency forward cont       | usacts 102        | Accrued expenses, othes                  | (1)              | November                                |
| Interest rate swaps                 |                   | Accrued expenses, other                  | (10              | 20 <b>24</b> y 13, 2                    |
| Derivatives used in net investment  |                   | r                                        | ` ,              | _ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : |
| Foreign currency forward cont       |                   | Accrued expenses, other                  | 6                | November                                |
| Undesignated hedging relationship   |                   | 11001 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 41 | (-)              | 2028                                    |
| Total return swaps                  |                   | Prepaid expenses and oth                 | ner 4            | January 3                               |
| Total                               | \$ 1,291          | \$                                       | (13              | 2024                                    |
| 10141                               | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>                                 | (1.0             | 2021                                    |
|                                     |                   |                                          |                  |                                         |
|                                     |                   | Docombon                                 | 21 2022          |                                         |
|                                     |                   | December 3                               | 31, 2022         |                                         |
|                                     | Notiona           | 1                                        | Fair             |                                         |
|                                     | Amount            | Classification                           | Value            | Maturity                                |
|                                     |                   |                                          |                  | Date                                    |
| Derivatives used in cash flow hedge | es:               |                                          |                  |                                         |
|                                     |                   |                                          |                  | _                                       |

The following table summarizes the effect of cash flow hedges and net investment **stadgescortsouf** irrowsnidatethe years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 a December 25, 2021:

123 Prepaid expenses and other

200 Prepaid expenses and other

78 Accrued expenses, other

2 December

2023

2023

19

20 November

January 4

Foreign currency forward contracts

Foreign currency forward contracts

Derivatives used in net investment hedges:

Undesignated hedging relationships:

Total return swaps

|                                            |     | Years Ended |            |            |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                            | Dec | ember 30    | ), Decembe | r 31, Dece |  |
|                                            |     | 2023        | 2022       | 25,2       |  |
| Derivatives used in cash flow hedges:      |     |             |            |            |  |
| Foreign currency forward contracts         | \$  | (1)         | \$         | - \$       |  |
| Interest rate swaps                        |     | Ø           |            | -          |  |
| Derivatives used in net investment hedges: |     |             |            |            |  |
| Foreign currency forward contracts         |     | (10)        |            | 7          |  |
| Total                                      | \$  | (18)        | \$         | 7 \$       |  |

The amount of gains or losses reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive los into into interpretate ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2021.

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

Note 13 -Debt Bank Credit Lines

Bank credit lines consisted of the following:

|                                    | nber 30,<br>123 | Decem<br>31, <sub>202</sub> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Revolving credit agreement         | \$<br>200       | \$                          |
| Other short-term bank credit lines | 64              |                             |
| Total                              | \$<br>264       | \$                          |

## Revolving Credit Agreement

On August 20, 202 Me entered 120 billion revolving credit agreement (the "Revolving Crewhich was scheduled to mather 120 control of 11, 202 We amended and restated the Credit Agreement to, among other things, extend the mather 130 control of 120 update the interprovisions to reflect the current market approach for a multicurrency facility. The intered it in the catellity of 120 control of 120

### Other Short-Term Bank Credit Lines

As of December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had various other short-term be the interpretable with a maximum borrowing 36 pariltion fand \$2 million, respectively. December 30, 2023 and December 364 2012 pr and \$3 million, respectively, were outst the year ended December 30, 2023, the average outstanding balances under our varieties respectively. At December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, borrow bank credit limes hather eighted average in the 26 sand test of the 26 sand test

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Long-term debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

| following:                                                               | De | cember 30 | , Decei |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|---------|
|                                                                          |    | 2023      | 31, 20  |
| Private placement facilities                                             | \$ | 1,074     | \$      |
| U.S. trade accounts receivable securitization                            |    | 210       |         |
| Term loan                                                                |    | 741       |         |
| Various collateralized and uncollateralized loans payable with interest, | ,  |           |         |
| in varying installments through 2030 at interest rates                   |    |           |         |
| from 0.0% to 9.42% at December 30, 2023 and                              |    |           |         |
| from0.0% to3.5% at December 31, 2022                                     |    | 54        |         |
| Finance lease obligations                                                |    | 8         |         |
| Total                                                                    |    | 2,087     |         |
| Less current maturities                                                  |    | (150)     |         |
| Total long-term debt                                                     | \$ | 1,937     | \$      |

As of December 30, 2023, the aggregate amounts of long-term debt, including finance to the second ideal idea

| 2024       \$ 150         2025       231         2026       721         2027       104         2028       179         Thereafter       702         Total       \$ 2,087 | are as follows. |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 2026       721         2027       104         2028       179         Thereafter       702                                                                               | 2024            | \$<br>150   |
| 2027       104         2028       179         Thereafter       702                                                                                                      | 2025            | 231         |
| 2028       179         Thereafter       702                                                                                                                             | 2026            | 721         |
| Thereafter                                                                                                                                                              | 2027            | 104         |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | 2028            | 179         |
| Total <u>\$ 2,08</u> 7                                                                                                                                                  | Thereafter      | <br>702     |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Total           | \$<br>2,087 |

### Private Placement Facilities

Our private placement facilities include four insurance companies, have a total fabrillita anecantilative on an uncommitted basis at fixed rate economic terms to be agreed and the time interior in the infest and the infest and the infest allow us to issue senior promissory note fixed rate based on an agreed the less allower applicable treasury notes at the time issuitable is the tree will be calculated by us and can retroit for each of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with a used for general corporation of the action of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuance under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of any issuances under the facilities with an average life no less than the proceeds of

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The components of our private placement facility borrowings, which have a weighted averages in the following table:

|                                  |     | Amount of   |           |                         |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Date of                          |     | Borrowing   | Borrowing |                         |
| Borrowing                        |     | Outstanding | Rate      | Due Date                |
| January 20, 2012                 | \$  | 50          | 3.45%     | January 20,             |
| December 24, 2012                |     | 50          | 3.00      | D <b>2024</b> nber 24,  |
| June 16, 2017                    |     | 100         | 3.42      | 20βL4ne 16,             |
| September 15, 2017               |     | 100         | 3.52      | Se <b>po</b> mber 15,   |
| January 2, 2018                  |     | 100         | 3.32      | 2 <b>929</b> uary 2,    |
| September 2, 2020                |     | 100         | 2.35      | September 2,            |
| June 2, 2021                     |     | 100         | 2.48      | 20 <b>Jun</b> e 2, 2031 |
| June 2, 2021                     |     | 100         | 2.58      | June 2, 2033            |
| May 4, 2023                      |     | 75          | 4.79      | May 4, 2028             |
| May 4, 2023                      |     | 75          | 4.84      | May 4, 2030             |
| May 4, 2023                      |     | 75          | 4.96      | May 4, 2033             |
| May 4, 2023                      |     | 150         | 4.94      | May 4, 2033             |
| Less: Deferred debt issuance cos | sts | (1)         |           |                         |
| Total                            | \$  | 1,074       |           |                         |

#### U.S. Trade Accounts Receivable Securitization

We have a facility agreement based on our U.S. trade accounts receivable that is strue ascariaissettidas placed ram with pricing committed for your splits facility agreement has a \$450 million with wobanks as agents, and explores embero 1.50 200 imit of

As of December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the borrowings outstanding under sweeter \$120 \text{miditofa airis}\$30 \text{million, respectively. At December 30, 2023, the interest rate this facility was based borrowingset believed commercials. 620 \text{populurate}\$36, for a combined 6.42%. At December 31, 2022, the interest rate on borrowings under this facility was commetherally be plus 2.75%, for a combined rate 336.

If our accounts receivable collection pattern changes due to customers either paying **not nikityoto byments** under this facility may be reduced.

We are required to pay a commitment the basis points depending upon program utilized to pay a commitment to be a commitment to

On December 20, 2023 and February 23, 2024, we amended this facility to temporari **keljelst** certain covenant

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

#### Term Loan

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## **Note 14 - Income Taxes**

Income before taxes and equity in earnings of affiliates was as follows:

|      | Years ended               |                                              |                                                                                                  |  |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Dece | December 30, December 31, |                                              |                                                                                                  |  |
| 2    | 023                       | 2022                                         | 25, 20                                                                                           |  |
| \$   | 424 \$                    | 506 5                                        | \$                                                                                               |  |
|      | 118                       | 215                                          |                                                                                                  |  |
| \$   | 542 \$                    | 721 5                                        | \$                                                                                               |  |
|      |                           | December 30, Dec<br>2023<br>\$ 424 \$<br>118 | December 30, December 31,         2023       2022         \$ 424 \$ 506 \$         118       215 |  |

The provisions for income taxes were as follows:

|                                        | <br>Y                | ears ended          |                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                        | ember 30,  D<br>2023 | ecember 31,<br>2022 | Decen<br>25, <sub>20</sub> |
| Current income tax expense:            |                      |                     |                            |
| U.S. Federal                           | \$<br>72 \$          | 150 \$              |                            |
| State and local                        | 28                   | 49                  |                            |
| Foreign                                | <br>40               | 44                  |                            |
| Total current                          | 140                  | 243                 |                            |
| Deferred income tax expense (benefit): |                      |                     |                            |
| U.S. Federal                           | 9                    | (48)                |                            |
| State and local                        | 3                    | (13)                |                            |
| Foreign                                | <br>(26)             | (1.2)               |                            |
| Total deferred                         | (20)                 | (73                 |                            |
| Total provision                        | \$<br>120 \$         | 170 \$              | <u> </u>                   |

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to our deferred income tax ass (liability) were as follows:

| _                                                             | Years               | Ended             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ·                                                             | December 30<br>2023 | , Decen<br>31, 20 |
| Deferred income tax asset:                                    |                     |                   |
| Net operating losses                                          | \$ 90               | \$                |
| Other carryforwards                                           | 34                  |                   |
| Inventory, premium coupon redemptions and accounts receivable |                     |                   |
| valuation allowances                                          | 44                  |                   |
| Operating lease liability                                     | 80                  |                   |
| Other asset                                                   | 66                  |                   |
| Total deferred income tax asset                               | 314                 |                   |
| Valuation allowance for deferred táx assets                   | (36)                |                   |
| Net deferred income tax asset                                 | 278                 |                   |
| Deferred income tax liability                                 |                     |                   |
| Intangibles amortization                                      | (219)               |                   |
| Operating lease right-of-use asset                            | (65)                |                   |
| Property and equipment                                        | (10)                |                   |
| Total deferred tax liability                                  | (294                |                   |
| Net deferred income tax asset (liability)                     | \$ (16)             | \$                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Primarily relates to operating losses, the benefits of which are uncertain. Any future reductions of synthetical aslewedges only bincome tax expense.

The assessment of the amount of value assigned to our deferred tax assets under the jupidine has We core noting ireles as consider all available positive and negative evidence in that we will be value tinget distributed fit of our deferred tax assets in the future. Such of ideference of the distributed fit of our deferred tax assets in the future. Such of ideference of the distributed fit of our deferred tax assets in the future. Such of ideference of the distributed fit of our deferred tax assets in the future of the future taxable income. Since this evaluation exputes the future distributed for the future of the future of the future of the future taxable income will be sufficient to allow us to recove assistant and the future data assets. However, if future events cause us to conclude the isonature taxable distributed tax assets, we want to be future to recover the value assigned to our deferred tax assets, we want to be futured to recover the value assigned to our deferred tax assets, we want to be futured to recover the value assigned to our deferred tax assets, we want to be futured to recover the value assigned to our deferred tax assets.

As of December 30, 2023, we had federal, state and foreign net operating loss \$2774fliwn (\$250il] and \$2774fliwn (\$250il] and

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The tax provisions differ from the amount computed using the federal statutory incorfollows:

|                                                       | Years ended          |                      |                            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                                                       | December 30,<br>2023 | December 31,<br>2022 | Decer<br>25, <sub>20</sub> |  |  |
| Income tax provision at federal statutory rate        | \$ 114 \$            | 151 \$               |                            |  |  |
| State income tax provision, net of federal income tax | effect 15            | 20                   |                            |  |  |
| Foreign income tax provision                          | 5                    | 4                    |                            |  |  |
| Pass-through noncontrolling interest                  | (8)                  | (4)                  |                            |  |  |
| Valuation allowance                                   | 3                    | (2)                  |                            |  |  |
| Unrecognized tax benefits and audit settlements       | 9                    | 11                   |                            |  |  |
| Interest expense related to loans                     | (13)                 | (12)                 |                            |  |  |
| Tax on global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI")   | 7                    | 6                    |                            |  |  |
| Other                                                 | (6)                  | (4)                  |                            |  |  |
| Total income tax provision                            | \$ 120               | 170 \$               |                            |  |  |

For the year ended December 30, 2023 our effective 22a% retempased 23a. % for the prio period. In 2023, the difference between our effective tax rate and the federal statuto retemporarising the prior to the difference between 6ffective tax rate and interest expense. In 2022, the difference between 6ffective tax rate tax rate and interest expense. In 2022, the difference between 6ffective tax rate and interest expense. In 2022, the difference between 6ffective tax rate and interest expense. In 2022, the difference between 6ffective tax rate and the federal primarily due to state tax difference between our effective tax rate and the federal primarily due to state tax difference between our effective tax rate and the federal formula for the federal formula for the federal federal formula for the federal federal formula for the federal fe

our December 2 ar 2010 jetet ble segment menty wasseds texting authorities by the continuous positions and the proposition of the factorities of the continuous positions and the continuous positions and the continuous positions and the continuous positions are included in "accrued taxes" for 2023 and 2022, respectively and the continuous position of the continuous posit

All tax returns audited by the IRS are officially closed through 2019. The tax years surprised the production of the construction of the construct

The following table provides a reconciliation of ASSECTOPICZ TO DETERMINES: the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized provisions conthine de within its guidance. This topic prescribes a recognition three to formulas dimene intestallent ent recognition and measurement of tax positions taken of expectations taken of expectations through the more likely than not be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not be recognized. Belance about his one taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measured as the lar Additions of the design of the context positive alized upon ultimate audit settlement. In the Additions during the positions and positions 26 Reductions based on prior year tax positions (2) Reductions resulting from settlements with taxing authorities (3) (1) (14)(10)Reductions resulting from lapse in statutes of limitations Balance, end of period 98 \$ 82 \$ \$

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

## Note 15 - Plans of and Integration Costs Restructuring

On August 1, 2022, we committed to a restructuring plan focused on funding the prior pfathes Both him trapegiations and other initiatives to increase efficiency. We revised provided expectation have extended this initiative through the end of 2024. We are cur maked a idegendification toof an estimate of the amount or range of amounts expected to these redtinities nhoothow with the spect to each major type of cost associated the rewith an estable of the amount or range of amounts that will result in future cash expenditure.

During the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 25, 2 vestrementaring costs of Silion, 1528 million, and Smillion, respectively. The restructuring costs primarily related to severance and comploysee-related costs, impairment of interestriction asserts; zation of the lease exit costs, and continues seek without the lease exit costs, and continues the lease exit costs.

During the year ended December 30, 2023, in connection with our restructuring plan accintated in the imparitable of a planned disposal of a non-U.S. business. The be completed in 2024 is posal in paritable isoinclusted in the frestructuring charges disabove.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, in connection with our restructurong of the backdients at our corporate headquarters in Melville, New York, which resulted in an nightle fated hease tize the fiftien. We also initiated the disposal of a non-profitable U.S. recorded related costs of impairment of intangible inventory impairment, and geverable and employee-related costs. These expenses and information of the strength of the firm of 2023.

On August 26, 2022, we acquired Midway Dental Supply. In connection with this enquisible condition of the Open recorded integration is integrated to one-time employer costs, as well as restructuring changels of swhich ethern cluded in the charges charges

On November 20, 2019, we committed to a contemplated restructuring initiative inte to sand to rationalize operation of the complete with the despite the spin terms of the complete spin to the complete despite the spin to the complete despite the spin to the complete despite the changes to the business environment brought on by the complete the change of the change of the complete despite the change of the change of the change of the complete despite the change of the change

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

Restructuring and integration costs recorded during our 2023, 2022 and 2021 fiscal freehowingsisted of the

|                                                                                   | Year Ended December 30, 2023 |                              |                          |                    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                   |                              |                              | Technology and           | l Value-A          |  |  |
|                                                                                   | <b>Health Care</b> 1         | <u>Distribut</u> io <u>n</u> | Service                  | es                 |  |  |
|                                                                                   | Restructuring l<br>Costs     | ntegration<br>Costs          | Restructuring I<br>Costs | ntegratio<br>Costs |  |  |
| Severance and employee-related costs\$                                            | 41\$                         | - \$                         | 5 \$                     | -                  |  |  |
| Impairment and accelerated depreciation amortization of right-of-use lease assets |                              |                              |                          |                    |  |  |
| other long-lived assets                                                           | 13                           | -                            | 2                        | -                  |  |  |
| Exit and other related costs                                                      | 5                            | -                            | 1                        | -                  |  |  |
| Loss on disposal of a business                                                    | 13                           | <u>-</u>                     | -                        | -                  |  |  |
| Total restructuring and integration \$\psi\$                                      | osts 72\$                    | - \$                         | 8 \$                     | -                  |  |  |

| Year Ended December 31, 2022 |                                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                              |                                                   | Technology a                                                                                         | nd Value-A                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Health Care</b>           | <u>Distribut</u> io                               | n Servi                                                                                              | ces                                                      |  |  |  |
| kestructuring !              | Integration                                       | Restructuring                                                                                        | Integratio                                               |  |  |  |
| Costs                        | Costs                                             | Costs                                                                                                | Costs                                                    |  |  |  |
| 25\$                         | - 9                                               | \$ 4\$                                                                                               | -                                                        |  |  |  |
| and<br>nd                    |                                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                          |  |  |  |
| 47                           | -                                                 | -                                                                                                    | -                                                        |  |  |  |
| 3                            | -                                                 | -                                                                                                    | -                                                        |  |  |  |
| 49                           | -                                                 | -                                                                                                    | -                                                        |  |  |  |
| osts -                       | 3                                                 | -                                                                                                    | _                                                        |  |  |  |
| ts 124\$                     | 3 9                                               | \$ 4\$                                                                                               | -                                                        |  |  |  |
| r                            | Restructuring Docts  25 \$ and ad  47 3 49 osts - | Health Care Distribution Restructuring Integration Costs Costs  25 \$ - and and 47 - 3 49 - asts - 3 | Technology and Service Costs  Costs Costs Costs  25 \$ - |  |  |  |

| _                                    | Year Ended December 25, 2021    |         |           |        |               | 2021      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| _                                    |                                 |         | •         |        | Technology an | d Value-A |
| _                                    | <b>Health Care Distribution</b> |         |           | Servio | es            |           |
|                                      |                                 | uring I | ntegratio | n      | Restructuring | •         |
|                                      | Costs                           |         | Costs     |        | Costs         | Costs     |
| Severance and employee-related costs | \$                              | 6\$     | _         | \$     | 2 \$          | -         |
| Total restructuring and integration  | costs                           | 6\$     | _         | \$     | 2 \$          | -         |

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes, by reportable segment, the activity related to the hadrilities ranspiritted weithouthe year ended December 30, 2023. The remaining accrubations of hesteunbering, 2023, which primarily relates to severance and employee-netated cospenises not the distribution our consolidated balance sheets. Liabilities related to exite a distribution of the distribution

|                                                                                                           | Healt | h Care          | Technology an<br>Value-Added |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                           |       | bution          | Services                     | T  |
| Balance, December 25, 2021                                                                                | \$    | 3 \$            | 5 1                          | \$ |
| Restructuring and integration costs                                                                       |       | 124             | 4                            |    |
| Non-cash asset impairment and accelerated deprecamortization of right-of-use lease assets and other l     |       | set <b>47</b>   | -                            |    |
| Non-cash impairment on disposal of a business                                                             |       | (46)            | -                            |    |
| Cash payments and other adjustments                                                                       |       | (13             |                              |    |
| Balance, December 31, 2022                                                                                |       | 21              | 3                            |    |
| Restructuring and integration costs                                                                       |       | 72              | 8                            |    |
| Non-cash asset impairment and accelerated depred<br>amortization of right-of-use lease assets and other l |       | set <b>\$13</b> | 2                            |    |
| Non-cash impairment on disposal of a business                                                             | _     | (12)            | -                            |    |
| Cash payments and other adjustments                                                                       |       | (46)            | (8)                          |    |
| Balance, December 30, 2023                                                                                | \$    | 22 \$           | <u> </u>                     | \$ |

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### **Note 16 - Commitments and Contingencies**

### **Purchase Commitments**

In our health care distribution business, we sometimes enter into long-term purchase availability of produscus for invention. Future minimum annual payments for invent of the companion of the c

| 2024                                                 | \$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2025                                                 |    |
| 2026                                                 |    |
| 2027                                                 |    |
| 2028                                                 |    |
| Thereafter                                           |    |
| Total minimum inventory purchase commitment payments | \$ |

Employment, Consulting and Non-Compete Agreements

We have employment, consulting and non-compete agreements that have varying bas for the system of a phostimat that have varying bas for the system of a phostimat that pullion, the system of the syst

### Legal Proceedings

Henry Schein Inc. has been named as a defendant in multiple opioid related lawsuits hundred la beschant of the company of Henry Schein. In the subsidiaries is also nar number of those cases. The first law the property of the property of the manufacturers of presented worth in the subsidiaries payment and their own metable and their distribution of the subsidiaries reaped financial subsidiaries the interest of the subsidiaries of the subsidiar

Plaintiffs in the Cruz-Bermudez Action seek to represent a class of all individuals who included a class of a clast of a class of a c

As of December 30, 2023, we had accrued our best estimate of potential losses relative to the state of potential losses. This accepted the personal position of the state of t

### HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### **Note 17 - Stock-Based Compensation**

As of December 30, 2023, the 160,0042e,655 hares authorized 37733,234 hares available to lunder the 2020 Stock Incentive 21,0175,0000 hares authorized 3936,330 harres davailable to lunder the 2023 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan. granted

RSUs are stock-based awards granted to recipients with specified vesting provisions. statekois RISUs predimentor following satisfaction of vesting conditions. We issue RSUs to vestify sessethy drawing the recipient's continued service over time upy man rily from the second on achieving specified performance measurements and the recipient's continuation with the continuation of the second of

For all RSUs, we estimate the fair value based on our closing stockprice on the grant without based RSUs, the number of shares that ultimately vest and are received our peripento is has educated against specified targets over a specified period, as Geternitized Without bripers is in guarantee that performance targets will be achieve petificate the fair ed RSUs based on our closing stock price at time of grant.

Each of the Plans provide for certain adjustments to the performance measurement in the Plans provide tunther performance-based RSUs granted under our 2020 Stormanter Plans each measurement adjustments relate to significant events, including, without himitation eacquisibiosis, ess ventures, certain capital transactions (including share beplicated each exploration of the performance of the p

Over the performance period, the number of RSUs that will ultimately vest and be iss and pleaseliated expense is adjusted upward or downward based upon our estimation of tachjetsing hachlimatermander of shares delivered to recipients and the related expenses istimas costs necongnizied lapsen formance metrics as defined under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan.

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

Stock options are awards that allow the recipient to purchase shares of our common pfice sestant that times of grant. Stock options were granted at an exercise price equal district grant. Psice loop then issued in 2021 and 2022 vest one-third per year based or secripient abjent true lede terms and conditions of the 2020 Stock Incentive Plane are finite grant date and have a contractual energy and the grant date, subject to earlier terminaterm acceleration upon certain events. Group ansation expense for stock options is vestigned and the grant date fair value of stock options using the Black-Schring were detailed. Ended December 30, 2020, grantiding stock options.

In addition to equity-based awards granted in fiscal 2021 under the long-termincentic programittee there to the particular special Pandemic Recognition Award under the 2020 Stock Inc. Planfotom acceptance of the 2018 long-term incentive program. The payout under the program the program that is the program to the part of the particular special covider and the contributions made by our employed (inclinity of the second and the contributions made by our employed (inclinity of the second subject of the second and the contributions made by our employed (inclinity of the second subject of the second and the contributions which is the second subject of the grant date, based that continued service and subject to the second anniversary of the grant date, based that continued service and subject to the time and particular and particular and particular and the continued service and subject to the the second anniversary of the 2020 Stock Incentive and particular as a graded vesting method. The confidence are using a graded vesting method. The confidence are consistent and particular and the one-time Special Pandemic Recognition Award grammatical time 2020 by the particular recipient's original number of performance-based restrictions are the confidence of the conf

Our consolidated statements of income reflect pre-tax share-based compe**ngatilinex** for one of the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021.

Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested awards as of Decemberilist is assisted to be recognized over a weighted-average period of the compensation cost related to unvested awards as of Decemberilist is assistant to the compensation cost related to unvested awards as of Decemberilist is assistant.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock-based awa76s491\$205t.56cmals \$2.72p during the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, \$2.000 during the years ended De

Certain stock-based compensation is required to be settled in cash. During the year of the compensation to be settled in cash.

We record deferred income tax assets for awards that will result in future income tax am **deduotions passed** to monthest recognized and our statutory tax rate in the jurisdiction **deductives** will receive a

Our consolidated statements of cash flows present our stock-based compensation expansion adjustement illustrated net income and net cash provided by operating activities for all processite the reflection of the compensation of

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following weighted-average assumptions were used in determining the most rece using the shock outlines valuation model:

|                                   | 2022          | 2021           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Expected dividend yield           | -%            | -%             |
| Expected stock price volatility   | 27.8 <b>%</b> | 27.1 <b>%</b>  |
| Risk-free interest rate           | 3.62%         | 1.3 <b>3</b> % |
| Expected life of options (in year | rs) 6.00      | 6.00           |

We have not declared cash dividends on our stock in the past and we do not anticipate the formes each edividend him expected stock price volatility is based on implied volatility from strocked in the risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate to be a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is a stock and other f

The following table summarizes the stock option activity for the year ended December 30, 2023:

|                                    | Stock Options     |                 |                                                  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    | •                 | Veighted Averag | Weighted Average Ag<br>eRemaining Contractual In |  |  |
|                                    | Shares            | Exercise Price  | Life (in years) V                                |  |  |
| Outstanding at beginning of year   | 1,117,574\$       | 71.38           |                                                  |  |  |
| Granted                            | -                 | -               |                                                  |  |  |
| Exercised                          | (23,49)8          | 62.74           |                                                  |  |  |
| Forfeited                          | (15,617)          | 79.04           |                                                  |  |  |
| Outstanding at end of year         | 1,078,459\$       | 71.46           | 7.6\$                                            |  |  |
| S ,                                |                   |                 | ·                                                |  |  |
| Options exercisable at end of year | <u>573,45</u> 9\$ | 68.43           |                                                  |  |  |

|                            |              |                       | Weighted Average    | Ag     |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                            | Number of We | ighted Average        | Remaining Contractu | ıal In |
|                            | Options E    | <u>Exercise Price</u> | Life (in years)     | V      |
| Vested or expected to vest | 503,497\$    | 74.95                 | 7.7                 | \$     |

The following tables summarize the activity of our unvested RSUs for the year ended December 30, 2023:

|                              | <u>Time-Base</u>        | ed Restricted St                           | <u>ock Units</u> | Performa                      | nce-Based Rest                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                              |                         | hted Average<br>nt Date Fai <b>i</b> ntrii | nsic Value       |                               | eighted Average<br>Grant Date Fair |
|                              | Shares/Unit¥alu         | e Per Share Per                            | Share S          | <u> Shares/Un</u> it <b>š</b> | <i>l</i> alue Per Share            |
| Outstanding at beginning of  | perib,d/56,04 <b>\$</b> | 66.59                                      |                  | 520,91 <b>\$</b>              | 60.23                              |
| Granted                      | 426,021                 | 77.50                                      |                  | 381,571                       | 81.00                              |
| Vested                       | (433,97)3               | 61.96                                      |                  | (631,45)8                     | 60.65                              |
| Forfeited                    | (92,69)9                | 72.37                                      |                  | (62,28 <b>)</b>               | 77.45                              |
| Outstanding at end of period | d 1,655,39 <b>\$</b>    | 70.34\$                                    | 75.71            | 208,743\$                     | 78.02                              |

The total intrinsic value per share of RSUs that West & \$3.99 during the years December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 25, 2021, respectively.

Table of Contents

### HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### **Note 18 - Employee Benefit Plans**

Defined benefit plans

Certain of our employees in our international markets participate in various These phastancy menaged to phopher pension benefits to covered employees in accord with possilic egulations tunfunded liability for these plans are recorded in accrued explicibilities dwither our consolidated balance sheets. The following table presents the obliggers in projects be present the funded status of our defined benefit pension plans:

|                                                   | Years Ended          |    |                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|--|
|                                                   | December 30,<br>2023 |    | December 31, 2022 |  |
| Obligation and funded status:                     |                      |    |                   |  |
| Change in benefit obligation                      |                      |    |                   |  |
| Projected benefit obligation, beginning of period | \$<br>108            | \$ | 128               |  |
| Service costs                                     | 3                    |    | 3                 |  |
| Interest cost                                     | 3                    |    | 1                 |  |
| Past service cost                                 | 1                    |    | -                 |  |
| Actuarial gain (loss)                             | 6                    |    | (19)              |  |
| Benefits pald                                     | -                    |    | (1)               |  |
| Participant contributions                         | 1                    |    | 1                 |  |
| Settlements                                       | (3                   |    | <b>(1)</b>        |  |
| Effect of foreign currency translation            | 6                    |    | (4)               |  |
| Projected benefit obligation, end of period       | \$<br>125            | \$ | 108               |  |
| Change in plan assets                             |                      |    |                   |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period  | \$<br>73             | \$ | 75                |  |
| Actual return on plan assets                      | 4                    |    | (3                |  |
| Employer contributions                            | 2                    |    | 2                 |  |
| Plan participant contributions                    | 1                    |    | 1                 |  |
| Expected return on plan assets                    | 1                    |    | 1                 |  |
| Benefit received                                  | 2                    |    | -                 |  |
| Settlements                                       | (2)                  |    | (1)               |  |
| Effect of foreign currency translation            | 5                    |    | (2)               |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of period        | \$<br>86             | \$ | 73                |  |
| Unfunded status at end of period                  | \$<br>39             | \$ | 35                |  |

(1) Includes regular benefit payments and amounts transferred in by new participants.

The majority of our defined benefit plans are unfunded, with the exception of one plane amount of the swelts residued in the projected benefit obligation by appliforing the lighting as a December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table provides the amounts recognized in our consolidated balance she from simple lamed benefit

|                                               | Years Ended          |    |                          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|--|
|                                               | December 30,<br>2023 |    | <b>December</b> 31, 2022 |  |
| Non-current assets \$                         | 27                   | \$ | 25                       |  |
| Current liabilities                           | <b>(1)</b>           |    | (1)                      |  |
| Non-current liabilities                       | (65)                 |    | (59)                     |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss, pre-ta- | x 8                  |    | 4                        |  |

The following table provides the components of net periodic pension cost for our defined benefit plans:

|                                      | Years Ended          |    |                      |    |                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                      | December 30,<br>2023 |    | December 31,<br>2022 |    | December 25, 2021 |
| Service cost                         | \$<br>3              | \$ | 3                    | \$ |                   |
| Interest cost                        | 3                    |    | 1                    |    |                   |
| Expected return on plan assets       | (3                   |    | (1)                  |    |                   |
| Employee contributions               | (1)                  |    | -                    |    |                   |
| Amortization of prior service credit | -                    |    | 1                    |    |                   |
| Recognized net actuarial loss        | -                    |    | -                    |    |                   |
| Settlements                          | <u>-</u>             |    | <u>-</u>             |    |                   |
| Net periodic pension cost            | \$<br>2              | \$ | 4                    | \$ |                   |

The following tables present the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to  ${\tt dbtigathione}$  and pansiet present periodic pension cost for the periods presented:

|                                | Years        | Ended   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|
|                                | December 30, | Decembe |
| Pension Benefit Obligation     | 2023         | 2022    |
| Weighted average discount rate | 2.71 %       | 1       |

|                                  | Years Ended  |              |         |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--|--|
|                                  | December 30, | December 31, | Decembe |  |  |
| <b>Net Periodic Pension Cost</b> | 2023         | 2022         | 2021    |  |  |
| Discount rate-pension benefit    | 1.50 %       | 1.25 %       | 0       |  |  |
| Expected return on plan assets   | 0.51 %       | 0.81 %       | 0       |  |  |
| Rate of compensation increase    | 1.64 %       | 1.68 %       | 1       |  |  |
| Pension increase rate            | 0.80 %       | 0.61 %       | 0       |  |  |

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table presents the estimated pension benefit payments that are payable pleare support is the payments that are payable pleare support is the payment is the payment of the payment is the payment of the p

| Year       |     |    |
|------------|-----|----|
| 2024       | \$  | 7  |
| 2025       |     | 6  |
| 2026       |     | 7  |
| 2027       |     | 7  |
| 2028       |     | 8  |
| 2029 to 20 | )33 | 44 |
| Total      | \$  | 79 |

### 401(k) Plans

We offer qualified 401(k) plans to substantially all domestic full-time employees. As detailminged by riburt Boarto these plans generally do to the exparticipants' contribution their base compensation, subject to applicable legalthmits. Matching contributions a allocated consistent with the participants' investment elections of the land by the tribundation of the land of the contributions and to offse the following the participants and to offse the following the participants whose employment of the participants whose employments allocated by the participants and to offse the participants whose employments allocated by the participants whose emplo

Assets of the 401(k) and other defined contribution plans are held in self-directed acceptable granticipants investment fund options. Matching contributions related to these plantage has great to expectations ember 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 2502 \$450000 to \$450000 to \$450000 to \$450000 to \$450000 to \$450000 to \$45000 to

### Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

We offer an unfunded, non-qualified SERP to eligible employees. This plan generally hffihers ampensation employees after they have reached the maximum IRS allowed practically contribution to this plan are equal to the 401(k) employee-elected contributions to the portion of the year in which such employees are not eligibed make in the 401(k) plan. The amounts charged to operations during the year exceeded becarber 25, 2021 and milited, the smillion and smillion, respectively are included in selling, general and administrative within our then solidated in selling, general and administrative within our then solidated in selling, general and administrative within our then solidated in selling.

### Deferred Compensation Plan

During 2011, we began to offer DCP to a select group of management or highly Companyated control of the control of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; soon cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the elective deferral of base selary; so election cantrol of the election c

## HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### Note 19 - Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests

Some minority stockholders in certain of our subsidiaries have the right, at certain the their quintenship antaries in those entities at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value. ASC Topic 480-10 is applicable and the properties at fair value at

|                                                                    | De    | cember 30De | ecember 31Dece |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--|
|                                                                    |       | 2023        | 2022 25.2      |  |
| Balance, beginning of period                                       | \$    | 576 \$      | 613 \$         |  |
| Decrease in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to acc         | quisi | tions of    |                |  |
| noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries                           |       | (19)        | (3 <b>1</b> )  |  |
| Increase in redeemable noncontrolling interests due to bus         | ines  | S           |                |  |
| acquisitions                                                       |       | 326         | 4              |  |
| Net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling inter         | rests | 6           | 21             |  |
| Distributions declared, net of capital contributions               |       | (19)        | (2 <b>)</b>    |  |
| Effect of foreign currency translation gain (loss) attributable to |       |             |                |  |
| redeemable noncontrolling interests                                |       | 5           | (6)            |  |
| Change in fair value of redeemable securities                      |       | (1 )        | (4)            |  |
| Balance, end of period                                             | \$    | 864 \$      | 576 \$         |  |

### **Note 20 - Comprehensive Income**

Comprehensive income includes certain gains and losses that, under U.S. GAAP, are **excluded dealth d** 

The following table summarizes our Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of applicable taxes as of:

|                                                      | De | cember 3<br>2023 | 3 <b>0</b> D | ecember 3<br>2022 | 31Dece<br>25, 2 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests: |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment              | \$ | (32)             | \$           | (37               | \$              |
|                                                      |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Attributable to noncontrolling interests:            |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment              | \$ | (1)              | \$           | <b>(1)</b>        | \$              |
|                                                      |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Attributable to Henry Schein, Inc.:                  |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment              | \$ | (18)             | \$           | (236)             | \$              |
| Unrealized gain (loss) from hedging activities       |    | (13)             |              | 5                 |                 |
| Pension adjustment loss                              |    | (5)              |              | (2)               |                 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                 | \$ | (20)             | \$           | (23)              | \$              |
|                                                      |    |                  |              |                   |                 |
| Total Accumulated other comprehensive loss           | \$ | (239)            | \$           | (271              | \$              |
| ——————————————————————————————————————               |    |                  | _            |                   |                 |

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

The following table summarizes the components of comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes as follows:

|                                                |    | ember 3 <b>0</b> De<br>023 | ecember 3<br>2022 | <b>Dece 25, 2</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Net income                                     | \$ | 436 \$                     | 566               | \$                |
|                                                |    | _                          |                   |                   |
| Foreign currency translation gain (loss)       |    | 53                         | (88)              |                   |
| Tax effect                                     |    | -                          |                   |                   |
| Foreign currency translation gain (loss)       |    | 53                         | (88)              |                   |
|                                                |    |                            |                   |                   |
| Unrealized gain (loss) from hedging activities |    | <b>(25</b> )               | 10                |                   |
| Tax effect                                     | _  | 7                          | (3                |                   |
| Unrealized gain (loss) from hedging activities |    | (18)                       | 7                 |                   |
|                                                |    |                            |                   |                   |
| Pension adjustment gain (loss)                 |    | 3                          | 16                |                   |
| Tax effect                                     |    | -                          | (4)               |                   |
| Pension adjustment gain (loss)                 |    | (3)                        | 12                |                   |
|                                                |    |                            |                   |                   |
| Comprehensive income                           | \$ | 468 \$                     | 497               | \$                |

Our financial statements are denominated in U.S. Dollars. Fluctuations in the value of formigar edute the S. S. Dollar may have a significant impact on our comprehensive incomprehensive inco

The hedging gain (loss) during the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2 was December 32, 2024 investme Stehedge 11 - Derivatives and Hedging Aprivitives information.

The following table summarizes our total comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes as follows:

|                                      | Dece | December 30,December 31,Dec |      |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2    | 023                         | 2022 | 25,20 |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to |      |                             |      |       |  |
| Henry Schein, Inc.                   | \$   | 443 \$                      | 476  | \$    |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to |      |                             |      |       |  |
| noncontrolling interests             |      | 14                          | 6    |       |  |
| Comprehensive income attributable to |      |                             |      |       |  |
| Redeemable noncontrolling interests  |      | 11                          | 15   |       |  |
| Comprehensive income                 | \$   | 468 \$                      | 497  | \$    |  |

### HENRY SCHEIN, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### **Note 21 - Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to Henry So Enverby the method by the method of the period. Our diluted earnings to draw is earning experimentally, except that it reflects the effect of common shares issual expersion of the periods in which they had dilutive effect.

A reconciliation of shares used in calculating earnings per basic and diluted share fol

|                                          | <u> </u>     | Years Ended |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                          | December 300 | ecember 31  | Dece         |
|                                          | 2023         | 2022        | <b>25, 2</b> |
| Basic                                    | 130,618,990  | 136,064,221 | 140          |
| Effect of dilutive securities:           |              |             |              |
| Stock options and restricted stock units | 1,129,181    | 1,691,449   | 1            |
| Diluted                                  | 131,748,171  | 137,755,670 | ) 141        |

The number of antidilutive securities that were excluded from the calculation of dilut sheight edutation gamenas if ollows:

|                                                             | Years Ended  |             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|
|                                                             | December 30D | ecember 31D | ece  |
|                                                             | 2023         | 2022 2      | 5, 2 |
| Stock options                                               | 424,695      | 342,716     |      |
| Restricted stock units                                      | 15,040       | 19,466      |      |
| Total anti-dilutive securities excluded from earnings per s | hare         |             |      |
| computation                                                 | 439,735      | 362,182     |      |
|                                                             |              |             | _    |

## **Note 22 - Supplemental Cash Flow Information**

Cash paid for interest and income taxes was:

|              | _ | Years ended               |         |       |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------|-------|
|              |   | December 30, December 31, |         |       |
|              |   | 2023                      | 2022    | 25,20 |
| Interest     |   | \$ 84                     | \$ 47 5 |       |
| Income taxes |   | 218                       | 265     |       |

For the years ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and Decembe (235) million and smillion of non-cash net unrealized gains (losses) related to hedging Note 12 - Decentratives, and decing Afortaididational information related to our total relaterest rate swap agreements. swap and our

There was approximatelynsillion of debt assumed as part of the acquisitions for the year 2023. Debt assumed duringent of the geam bed of December 30, 2023 primarily relates to the acquisition of the properties of the control of the

# HENRY SCHEIN, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (in millions, except share and per share data)

### **Note 23 - Related Party Transactions**

In connection with the formation of Henry Schein One, LLC, our joint venture with In Brands, and Judy was 018, we entered in terms by agreement with Internet Brands when Internet Brands approximately its annually of their intellectual property. ended December 30, 2023, December 34, 2022, and December 25, 2021 in the standard standard in the connection with costs related to this royalty agreement of December 25, 2022, 222, 223 cannow Schein One, LLC had a net payable balance to Interition and the reagreeoments by the connection with accrued expenses: other, respectively that his payable are recorded within accrued expenses: other, respectively that his payable are

We have interests in entities that we account for under the equity accounting method business or main cothrece first ended December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and Smillion respectively, to such entities. During the year 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 and Smillion and Smillion respectively, from such entities. At December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, was again sometiments of smillion, respectively, due from our equity affiliates.

Certain of our facilities related to our acquisitions are leased from employees and min share holders for least been

information.

# ITEM 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Disclosure

None.

### ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures** 

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our prince of the design and operation of prince of the design and operation of the design and design of the d

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the quarter ended December 30, 2023, we acquired a 90% voting equity inter supplier efinedical products headquartered in California. The full integration of this a prediction by reported acquisitions of S.I.N and Biotech Dental, extended beyond year-extended Swield, Biotech Dental, and S.I.N., which together represent less than 1.5% annual control over financial reporting as of December 30, 202 interpitted by Stella stæffor newly acquired businesses.

Post-acquisition integration related activities for other dental and medical businesses theritigs 2 (EABrapeo Asrazil, Australia, and China were included in our annual assessmen from troiled very orting as of December 30, 2023. These acquisitions, the majority of whice acquisition are plained in our consolidated financial strates respective tion.

Finally, we continued systems implementation activities in the U.S. for two of our der

The combination of acquisitions (including Shield, S.I.N., and Biotech Dental), continuing the gystiems implementation activities undertaken during the quarter and carried over quastees exhier the aggregate, represents a material change in our internal control over reporting.

During the quarter, all acquisitions, continued acquisition integrations and systems is intribitives ecessary and appropriate change-management controls that are considered qhanters yim some simtent adfoorable over financial reporting.

In October 2023, we experienced a cybersecurity incident that primarily affected the American and European dental and medical distribution businesses. Once we became the consequent of the cyber-incident response plan, we took precautionary actions to contain the cholunding should be consequent of the cyber-incident of the cybe

Subsequently, on or about November 8, 2023, we determined that the threat actor of information desiratived on our systems belonging to certain third parties and since the hardest desirative and potentially affected parties as appropriate. The scope of persons stattle underconstitution.

On November 22, 2023, we experienced a related disruption to our ecommerce platfor wehithchappslivation remediated.

In order to mitigate the impact of this disruption on our systems and on our ability to **pustemers**; alternativels were temporarily implemented.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal constraints and the projection of the financial state of the supervision and with the participation of our management and state of the supervision and with the participation of our management and state of the supervision and with the participation of our management and state of the supervision and with the participation of our management conducted an evaluation of the efficient of the supervision and with the participation of our management financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrate (2001) is specifically the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations, or the COSO Framework our management concluded that our internal control over the control of the supervision and with the participation of our management concluded that our internal control over the control of the supervision and with the participation of our management conducted an evaluation of the efficiency of the control of

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 30, 2 and the depth of the PC., an independent registered public accounting firm, and the beineth define evaluation of internal controls involves judgment. Our external auditor has a material weakness resulting from the aggregation of certain control of the top lie and user access management and segregation of duties the transported the ficiencies that our external auditor has identified, all of which eithe hading subdiressed. The Company's management has considered the control deficiencies and extension believes that, individually and in aggregate, they do not result in a material weaknessed additional control over finance the company's finance with venture of deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over finance with venture of deficiency at time the company's finance with venture of deficiency at time to the company's finance with venture of deficiency at time to the company's finance with venture of deficiency at time to the company's finance with venture of deficiency at time to the company's finance with venture of deficiency.

Limitations of the Effectiveness of Internal Control

A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reason that the passettions of the internal control system are met. Because of the inherent line and the inherent line and the inherent line are the control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control is a table in a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all controls can provide a control of controls can provide absolute assurance that all controls can provide a control of control of controls can provide a control of controls can provide a cont

### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Shareholders and Board of Directors Henry Schein, Inc. Melville, NY

### **Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We have audited Henry Schein, Inc.'s (the "Company's") internal control over finance as of the Special on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (special property of the Special property of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). In a company taking in all material respects, effective internal control over financial report besence that COSO criteria.

We do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on management's scelerative techniques taken by the Company after the date of management's assessment

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Ac (Weitsightstates)d("PCAOB"), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of Becanad, 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehe states begin equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended 2012 Beambtes (collectively referred to as "the financial statements") and our report for the period of the three years in the period ended 2012 Beambtes (collectively referred to as "the financial statements") and our report for the period of the period of the period of the period of the period ended 2012 Beambtes (collectively referred to as "the financial statements") and our report for the period of the pe

### **Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control for ptstings and ent of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, in attempts any management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting". Our important exports the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audifind line gisterrating ith the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to initial control over financial reporting based on our audifind the control over financial reporting based on our audifind the control over financial reporting based on our audifination of the control over financial reporting based on our audifination of the control over financial reporting and our audifination of the control over financial reporting in attention of the control over financial reporting in attention of the control over financial reporting in attention of the control over financial reporting and our audition of the control over financial reporting based on our audition of the control over financial reporting based on our audition of the control over financial reporting attention of the control over financial reporting at the control over financi

We conducted our audit of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards Perands. That we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable ass inherther conferritive ver financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our included the design of over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a restandard control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a restandard control over financial reporting assessing the risk that a restandard control over financial reporting effectiveness of internal control base assets addorisk lighted performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in this time transfer of the control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal con small data teperting, a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Co conscilidated thriamcial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely be foliousified whaterial weakness that has not been identified as a material weakness in a massessial extension weakness in internal control over financial reporting is related to logical an magnetists laterer is an reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the conscilidate detection control level, in certain information techno components to laterer is an reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the conscilidate detection in the conscilidate detection of the conscilida

As indicated in the accompanying "Item 9A, Management's Report on Internal Contra management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control include the internal controls of Shield Healthcare, Inc., S.I.N. Implant System, and

acquired during the year ended December 30, 2023, and are included in the conso comprensive of December 30, 2023, and the related consolidated statements of inco changes himsitockhoodness' equity, and cash flows for the year then ended. Shield Hea Syls Meningham Biotech Dental, together represent less than 1.5% of total net sales for 2026d Menegrham Bodid not assess the effectiveness of internal control over financial Shiels. Healthplant System, or Biotech Dental because of the timing of the acquisit during the plate and ended December 30, 2023. Our audit of internal control over financial size Computing clude an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Shielland Grestian, Gr. Enotech Dental.

### **Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to proceed and the preparation of financial states accounting the process designed to proceed accounting principles. A company's internal confinancial theoretical theoretical accounting principles. A company's internal confinancial theoretical theoretica

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting ments that the ments is the ments of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods to the list hat hat ecome inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree policy is an experimental more protected by the many deteriorate.

/s/ BDO USA, P.C. New York, NY February 28, 2024

### ITEM 9B. Other Information

Not applicable.

### ITEM 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspection

Not applicable.

### **PART III**

### ITEM 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information required by this item regarding our directors and executive officers and beveloping or directors are graphed by reference to the Section entitled "Election of Directors," with directorage and those the Section entitled "Corporate Governance - Board of Directors M Codimination with respect to corporate governance, in each case in our definitive field programment and the Regulation 14A and to the Section entitled "Information about our Expect to executive officers.

There have been no changes to the procedures by which stockholders may recommer our Basardischuseure of such procedures, which appeared in our definitive 2023 Proxy Strengulation 14A on April 11, 2023.

Information required by this item concerning compliance with Section 16(a) of the Se Engliangre Advormer and the Section entitled "Delinquent Section Report September 1600 for Proxy Statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A, to the extent desplicate is

We have adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Faction of Faction of Chief Executive Officer, Chief Faction of Faction of Chief Ethics of Chief Ethics.

### **ITEM 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section Principal Analysis," "Compensation Committee Report" (which information shathis is in the information of the information of the information in our definitive 2024 Proxy Statement to be file Regulation 14A.

## ITEM 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management **Statistics**

We maintain several stock incentive plans for the benefit of certain officers, directors plans between the plans appear in functions of these plans appear in functions of these plans. The following table summarizes information relating to these placember 30, 2023:

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Number of Common                                                      |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                       | Shares to be Issued UpWnighted-A<br>Exercise of Outstandin Exercise P | 9 |   |
| Plan Category                         | Options and Rights Outstanding                                        |   |   |
| Plans Approved by Stockholders        | - \$                                                                  | - | 7 |
| Plans Not Approved by Stockholders    | <u> </u>                                                              |   |   |
| Total                                 | <u> </u>                                                              | - | 7 |

The other information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the characteristic of the control of the co

### ITEM 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Inde

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Section Related Transactions" and "Corporate Governance - Board of Director Committees - Independent Directors" in our definitive 2024 Proxy Statement to be file Requiation

### ITEM 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this item is hereby incorporated by reference to the Sect Registerede Attablic Accounting Firm Fees and Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures" is **30224** Theorety to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

#### **PART IV**

### ITEM 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

- (a) List of Documents Filed as a Part of This Report:
  - Financial Statements:
     Our Consolidated Financial Statements filed as a part of this report are listed
     Page 62.
  - 2. Index to Exhibits: See exhibits listed under Item 15(b) below.

### (b) Exhibits

- 3.1 Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Henry Schein (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-1, 2018.)
- 3.2 Fourth Amended and Restated By-Laws of Henry Schein, Inc., effective March 24, 2023.)

  Fourth Amended and Restated By-Laws of Henry Schein, Inc., effective March 24, 2023.)
- Third Amended and Restated Multicurrency Master Note Purchase Agreem Ofctober 20, 2021, by and among us, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Investment Management, LLC and each MetLife affiliate which becomes particular to the company of the com
- 4.2 Third Amended and Restated Master Note Facility, dated as of October 20, among us, NYL Investors LLC and each New York Life affiliate which become thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to our Current Report on on October 21, 2021.)
- 4.3 Third Amended and Restated Multicurrency Private Shelf Agreement, dated 20, 2021, by and among us, PGIM, Inc. and each Prudential affiliate which thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to our Current Report on on October 21, 2021.)
- 4.4 Multicurrency Private Shelf Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2021, by an AIG Asset Management (U.S.), LLC and each AIG affiliate which becomes p (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-1 October 21, 2021.)
- 4.5 Description of Securities. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to our A on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 25, 2021 filed on Februar
- 10.1 Henry Schein, Inc. 2013 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective May 2013. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Current Report filed on May 16, 2013.)\*\*
- Form of 2019 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for performance-based restricted pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 2013 Stock Incentive Plan (as an restated effective as of May 14, 2013). (Incorporated by reference to Exhib Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 30, 2019 7, 2019.)\*\*
- 10.3 Form of 2019 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock incentive Plan (as amended effective as of May 14, 2013). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 30, 2019 filed on N
- Henry Schein, Inc. 2020 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effect May 2020. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report filed on May 26, 2020.)\*\*

- 10.5 Form of 2021 Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 2 Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of May 21, 2020). (Increference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March
- 10.6 Form of 2022 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock in the Henry Schein, Inc. 2020 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended effective as of May 21, 2020). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2022 filed on March 26, 2022 filed on
- 10.7 Form of 2022 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for performance-based restricted pursuant to the Henry Schein, Inc. 2020 Stock Incentive Plan (as an restated effective as of May 21, 2020). (Incorporated by reference to Exhib Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2022 3, 2022.)\*\*
- Form of 2018 Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock unit Agreement for time-based restricted stock increases a second of the Henry Schein, Inc. 2015 Non-Employee Director Stock Ince amended and restated effective as of June 22, 2015). (Incorporated by refer 10.6 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended Marfilled on May 8, 2018.)\*\*
- Henry Schein, Inc. 2023 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentived Pthanals restated effective as of May 23, 2023. (Incorporated by \*xhfbite110e1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 25, 2023
- 10.11 Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, amended and effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 t **Quarter by** Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 28, 2013 filed 5, 2013.)\*\*
- Amendment Number One to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated Exhibit 10.18 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended I 2019 filed on February 20, 2020.)\*\*
- Amendment Number Two to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated learning to 10.3 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter end 2020 filed on May 5, 2020.)\*\*
- 10.14 Amendment Number Three to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated Exhibit 10.2 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ending 26, 2020 filed on November 2, 2020.)\*\*
- 10.15 Amendment Number Four to the Henry Schein, Inc. Supplemental Executive Plan, amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 18, 2023)

- 10.16 Henry Schein, Inc. 2004 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, effective as of May (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit D to our definitive 2004 Proxy Statem Schedule 14A, filed on April 27, 2004.)\*\*
- 10.17 Henry Schein, Inc. 2023 Non-Employee Director Stock Incentive Plan, americated effective as of May 23, 2023. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 25, 2023.)\*\*\*
- 10.18 Henry Schein, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated November 14, 2023. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Curre Form 8-K filed on November 16, 2023.)\*\*
- 10.19 Henry Schein Management Team Performance Incentive Plan and Plan Sun effective as of January 1, 2014. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Reportedyn Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 29, 2014 filed on March 29, 2014 fil
- 10.20 Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of November 28, 2 between Henry Schein, Inc. and Stanley M. Bergman. (Incorporated by refe Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 29, 2022
- 10.21 Letter Agreement dated November 11, 2021 between Henry Schein, Inc. an (Innexported by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to our Annual Report on Form 1 fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 filed on February 21, 2023.)\*\*
- 10.22 Agreement dated November 11, 2021 between Henry Schein, Inc. and Brace (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to our Annual Report on Form 1 fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 filed on February 21, 2023.)\*\*
- 10.23 Special Incentive Plan dated May 24, 2021 between Henry Schein, Inc. and (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to our Annual Report on Form 1 fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 filed on Februar#21, 2023.)\*\*
- 10.24 Form of Amended and Restated Change in Control Agreement dated Decembetween us and certain executive officers who are a party thereto (James B Michael S. Ettinger, and Mark Mlotek, respectively). (Incorporated by refer 10.15 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December filed on February 24, 2009.)\*\*
- 10.25 Form of Amendment to Amended and Restated Change in Control Agreemed January 1, 2012 between us and certain executive officers who are a party Breslawski, Michael S. Ettinger, and Mark Mlotek, respectively). (Incorporate reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 10.25
- 10.26 Form of Change in Control Agreement between us and certain executive off party thereto (Walter Siegel). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 30, 2019 filed on N
- Henry Schein, Inc. Executive Change in Control Plan, effective as of May 2, us and certain executive officers who are a party thereto (Ronald N. South, and Lorelei McGlynn). (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to our Qu on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 26, 2022 filed on May 3, 2

- 10.28 Form of Indemnification Agreement between us and certain directors and e officers who are a party thereto (Mohamed Ali, Deborah Derby, Carole T. Fa Herring, Kurt P. Kuehn, Philip A. Laskawy, Anne H. Margulies, Steven Palac Raphael, Scott P. Serota, Bradley T. Sheares, Ph.D., Reed V. Tuckson, M.D., Stanley M. Bergman, James P. Breslawski, Brad Connett, Michael S. Ettinge McGlynn, Mark E. Mlotek, Walter Siegel and Ronald N. South, respectively (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Quarterly Report on Form fiscal quarter ended September 26, 2015 filed on November 4, 2015.)\*\*
- Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of Jul among us, the several lenders parties thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, I administrative agent, U.S. Bank National Association, as syndication agent, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., UniCredit Bank, A.G., the Bank of New York M. Bank, N.V. and HSBC Bank USA, N.A., as co-documentation agents. (Incorp reference to Exhibit 10.2 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 13.
- 10.30 Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2023, among us, the several parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, U.S. Bank National Association, as syndication agent, and TD Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A. and UniCredit Bank, A.G., as co-documentation agen (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8 filed on July 13, 2023.)
- 10.31 Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among servicer, HSFR, Inc., as seller, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., as a various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 19, 2013.)
- Amendment No. 1 dated as of September 22, 2014 to the Receivables Purch Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD., New York Branch, as agent and the purchaser groups from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by referen 10.2 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 26, 2014.)
- Amendment No. 2 dated as of April 17, 2015 to Receivables Purchase Agree of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as performance guarantor, HSFR, Inc., Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., New York Branch, as agent and the var purchaser groups party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 Quarter of Porm 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2016 filed on Aug
- Amendment No. 3 dated as of June 1, 2016 to Receivables Purchase Agreer of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as performance guarantor, HSFR, Inc., Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., New York Branch, as agent and the var purchaser groups party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 Quaraterdy Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 25, 2016 filed on Aug
- Amendment No. 4 dated as of July 6, 2017 to Receivables Purchase Agreem of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as performance guarantor, HSFR, Inc., Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., New York Branch, as agent and the var purchaser groups party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 \*\*Quapoterdy\*\* Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2017 filed 6, 2017.)

- Amendment No. 5 dated as of May 13, 2019 to Receivables Purchase Agree of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as performance guarantor, HSFR, Inc., Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., New York Branch, as agent and the var purchaser groups party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 Reportedly Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 29, 2019 filed on Aug
- Limited Waiver dated as of May 22, 2020 to Receivables Purchase Agreemed April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as seller, lender, a therious purchaser groups from time to time party thereto, as amended. (Increference to Exhibit 10.7 to our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal bunde 27, 2020 filed on August 4, 2020.)
- 10.38 Amendment No. 6 dated as of June 22, 2020 to the Receivables Purchase Aquidated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as self agent and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto. (In reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 2
- 10.39 Amendment No. 7 dated as of October 20, 2021 to Receivables Purchase Ages dated April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as seller, lend and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto. (Incorpore reference to Exhibit 10.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 10.39
- Amendment No. 8 dated as of December 15, 2022 to Receivables Purchase dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as sell agent and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto. (In reference to Exhibit 10.45 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal December 31, 2022 filed on February 21, 2023.)
- Omnibus Amendment No. 1, dated July 22, 2013, to Receivables Purchase A dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as self of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., as agent, and the various purchaser groups for time party thereto and Receivables Sales Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2 among us, certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries and HSFR, Inc., as buyer. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to our Quarterly Report of the fiscal quarter ended June 29, 2013 filed on August 6, 2013.)
- Omnibus Amendment No. 2, dated April 21, 2014, to Receivables Purchase dated as of April 17, 2013, as amended, by and among us, as servicer, HSF seller, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., as agent, and the various pu groups from time to time party thereto and Receivables Sales Agreement, d April 013, by and among us, certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries and H buyer. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to our Quarterly Report of the fiscal quarter ended March 29, 2014 filed on May 6, 2014.)
- 10.43 Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, of wholly-owned subsidiaries and HSFR, Inc., as buyer. (Incorporated by reference Exhibit 10.2 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 19, 2013.)
- 21.1 List of our Subsidiaries.+
- 23.1 Consent of BDO USA, P.C.+
- 31.1 Certification of our Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Section 2002.+

| 31.2 | Certification of our Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the S Act of 2002.+                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32.1 | Certification of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer purs<br>Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.+                                                                                                                                               |
| 97.1 | Henry Schein, Inc. Dodd-Frank Clawback Policy, effective as of December 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 99.1 | Limited Waiver dated November 10, 2023 to the Multicurrency Private She dated as of October 20, 2021, by and among us, AIG Asset Management (U. each AIG affiliate which becomes party thereto.+                                                                               |
| 99.2 | Limited Waiver dated November 10, 2023 to the Third Amended and Restat Multicurrency Master Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2 among us, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, MetLife Investment Mana and each MetLife affiliate which becomes party thereto.+ |
| 99.3 | Limited Waiver dated November 10, 2023 to the Third Amended and Restat                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

99.4 Limited Waiver dated November 10, 2023 to the Third Amended and Restate Multicurrency Private Shelf Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2021, by an PGIM, Inc. and each Prudential affiliate which becomes party thereto.+

each New York Life affiliate which becomes party thereto.+

Note Facility, dated as of October 20, 2021, by and among us, NYL Investor

- 99.5 Limited Waiver dated as of November 10, 2023 to the Receivables Purchase dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as sell agent and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto, as
- 99.6 Limited Waiver dated as of November 10, 2023 to the Second Amended and Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of July11, 2023, among us, the sever time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administration the other parties from time to time party thereto.+
- 99.7 Limited Waiver dated as of November 10, 2023 to the Term Loan Credit Ag as of July 11, 2023, among us, the several lenders from time to time party t JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other parties time party thereto.+
- 99.8 Amendment No. 9 dated as of December 20, 2023 to Receivables Purchase dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as sell agent and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto.+
- 99.9 Amendment No. 10 dated as of February 23, 2024 to Receivables Purchase dated as of April 17, 2013, by and among us, as servicer, HSFR, Inc., as sel agent and the various purchaser groups from time to time party thereto.+
- 101.INS Inline XBRL Instance Document the instance document does not appear in Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline document.+
- 101.SCH Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document+
- 101.CAL Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document+

| 101.DEF   | Inlin€ | XBRL  | Taxonomy | Exten | sion | Def | initio | n Lin | kbase | Document+ |
|-----------|--------|-------|----------|-------|------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 404 7 4 7 | T 1.   | 77DD7 | _        |       |      | - 1 | 1      |       | _     |           |

101.LAB Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document+

101.PRE Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document+

The cover page of Henry Schein, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the December 30, 2023, formatted in Inline XBRL (included within Exhibit 101 attachments).+

### ITEM 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

<sup>+</sup> Filed or furnished herewith.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or agreement.

<sup>#</sup> Certain identified information has been excluded from the exhibit because it is both that ish the expirement treats as private or confidential.

### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of Registratishes duly obe signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly auth

Henry Schein, Inc.

By: /s/ STANLEY M. BERGMAN
Stanley M. Bergman
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
February 28, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has following thereons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates in

| Signature                                               | Capacity                                                     | Dat                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| /s/ STANLEY M. BERGMAN                                  | Chairman, Chief Executive Officer                            | February               |
| Stanley M. Bergman                                      | and Director (principal executive officer)                   | Ī                      |
| /s/ RONALD N. SOUTH                                     | Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer               | February               |
| Ronald N. South                                         | (principal financial and accounting officer)                 |                        |
| /s/ JAMES P. BRESLAWSKI<br>James P. Breslawski          | Vice Chairman, President and Director                        | February               |
| /s/ MARK E. MLOTEK Mark E. Mlotek                       | Executive Vice President, Chief Strategic Officer a Director | n <del>p</del> ebruary |
| /s/ MOHAMAD ALI<br>Mohamad Ali                          | Director                                                     | February               |
| <u>/s/ DEBORAH DERBY</u><br>Deborah Derby               | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ CAROLE T. FAIG<br>Carole T. Faig                    | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ JOSEPH L. HERRING<br>Joseph L. Herring              | Director                                                     | February               |
| <u>/s/ KURT P. KUEHN</u><br>Kurt P. Kuehn               | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ PHILIP A. LASKAWY<br>Philip A. Laskawy              | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ ANNE H. MARGULIES Anne H. Margulies                 | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ STEVEN PALADINO Steven Paladino                     | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ CAROL RAPHAEL<br>Carol Raphael                      | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ SCOTT SEROTA Scott Serota                           | Director                                                     | February               |
| /s/ BRADLEY T. SHEARES, PH.D. Bradley T. Sheares, Ph.D. | Director                                                     | February               |

February

/s/ REED V. TUCKSON, M.D., FACDirector

Reed V. Tuckson, M.D., FACP